

2024 SEATING PRICE GUIDE

The  
**Pinnacle**  
office furniture company

**PLEDGE**

FURNITURE WITH PURPOSE



## TASK CHAIRS

### MESH

- 001 Air
- 005 Cicero
- 007 Eclipse
- 009 Kind Mesh

### UPHOLSTERED

- 011 Kind Task
- 012 Kind Executive
- 013 May'b
- 015 Mode
- 017 Plan
- 018 Pro-Activ
- 020 Quintessential
- 021 Tas
- 023 Topaz
- 027 Topaz Lite

### ERGONOMIC

- 030 Ethos
- 031 Profile

## MEETING

- 032 Arena
- 036 Ikon
- 043 Jib Lite
- 044 Key
- 046 Kind Meet
- 051 La Kendò
- 055 Mia
- 059 Pimlico
- 063 Tonic
- 064 Vibe

### CAFÉ

- 068 Björn
- 071 Fjord
- 072 Matt
- 073 Natta
- 074 Win

## BEAMS

- 075 Ikon Beam
- 078 Kind Beam
- 079 Mia Beam

## SOFT SEATING

### LOUNGE

- 082 Bing
- 083 Box
- 084 Cortado
- 086 Crisp
- 087 Flow
- 089 Hub
- 091 Inca
- 092 Koko
- 094 Lark
- 095 Me, Myself & I
- 096 Nova
- 097 Ripple
- 098 Runna
- 099 Spirit
- 100 Spirit Lite
- 102 Spirit Lounge
- 104 Spirit Rocking
- 105 Target
- 106 Toro
- 108 Wave
- 109 Xross
- 111 Zone

### MODULAR & BANQUETTE

- 113 Intro
- 119 Open
- 125 Point
- 129 Polka
- 132 Tandem
- 133 Wait

### POUFFES

- 134 Box
- 135 Dolly
- 136 Runna

## FENCE COLLECTION

- 137 Fence Booth
- 139 Fence L&U
- 140 Fence Lounge
- 141 Fence Pod
- 142 Fence Sofa
- 144 Fence Study

## FIFTEEN COLLECTION

- 145 Fifteen
- 155 Fifteen Cabana
- 149 Fifteen Diner
- 152 Fifteen Pod

## HYDE POD

### UPHOLSTERED POD

- 156 Hyde Open Front Pod
- 157 Hyde Glass Front Pod

### POD SEATING

- 158 Hyde Low Back Seating
- 159 Hyde High Back Seating

### ACCESSORIES

- 160 Hyde Tables

## POWER & DATA

- 174 Aircharge
- 175 Phase
- 176 Pixel
- 177 Proton
- 178 Puma

## TABLES

- 161 2Gether
- 162 Benny
- 164 Natta
- 173 City

### LAPTOP TABLES

- 165 Mast

### COFFEE TABLES

- 166 Box
- 167 Dolly
- 168 Fifteen
- 169 Intro
- 170 Runna
- 170 Spirit Lounge
- 170 Lark
- 171 Xross
- 171 Me, Myself & I
- 172 Spirit
- 172 Xross
- 172 Zone

## ACCESSORIES

- 179 Cushion

## INFORMATION

- 180 City Technical
- 181 Fifteen Technical
- 183 Open Technical
- 185 Environmental
- 187 Fabrics
- 189 Advice
- 190 Ordering
- 191 Technical & Finishes
- 193 Care & Maintenance
- 194 Standards
- 195 Terms & Conditions
- 198 Notes

# 001 | AIR

Mesh Back  
Task Seating



CODE	AIR01B	AIR02B	AIR03B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Back Rake Mechanism Height Adjustable Mesh Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish	Fixed Arms Back Rake Mechanism Height Adjustable Mesh Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish	Height Adjustable Arms Back Rake Mechanism Height Adjustable Mesh Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	240	286	304
GP1	243	289	307
GP2	249	295	313
GP3	255	301	319
GP4	264	310	328
GP5	269	315	333
GP6	280	326	344
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Independent Mechanism (B)	17	17	17
Seat Slide (SS)	36	36	36
Foldaway Arms (FA)	75	-	-
Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D)	-	-	12
Silver Base (P)	50	50	50
Polished Base (C)	50	50	50

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	450	450	450
Back Height	500-560	500-560	500-560
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	190-270

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	11.2	12.6	13
---------------------	------	------	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A		
----------------------	-----	--	--

## UPHOLSTERY

Purple: Divina 3 - 652



**AIR04B**

**AIR05B**

**AIR06B**

**CODE**

No Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
Height Adjustable Ribbed Uph. Back  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors  
Black Finish

Fixed Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
Height Adjustable Ribbed Uph. Back  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors  
Black Finish

Height Adjustable Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
Height Adjustable Ribbed Uph. Back  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors  
Black Finish

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

247  
255  
281  
308  
344  
359  
404  
-  
-  
-

**PRICE (£)**

293  
301  
327  
354  
390  
405  
450  
-  
-  
-

**PRICE (£)**

311  
319  
345  
372  
408  
423  
468  
-  
-  
-

**FABRIC GROUP**

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

17  
36  
75  
-  
50  
50

**PRICE (£)**

17  
36  
-  
-  
50  
50

**PRICE (£)**

17  
36  
-  
12  
50  
50

**OPTIONS**

Independent Mechanism (B)  
Seat Slide (SS)  
Foldaway Arms (FA)  
Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D)  
Silver Base (P)  
Polished Base (C)

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

480  
550  
420-530  
450  
500-560  
420  
-

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

620  
550  
420-530  
450  
500-560  
420  
-

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

620  
550  
420-530  
450  
500-560  
420  
190-270

**DIMENSIONS**

Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth  
Back Height  
Back Width  
Arm Height

11.2

12.6

13

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

30% Estimated  
95%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

N/A

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 003 | AIR

Mesh Back  
Task Seating



CODE	AIR24B	AIR25B	AIR26B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Back Rake Mechanism Height Adjustable Mesh Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish	Fixed Arms Back Rake Mechanism Height Adjustable Mesh Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish	Height Adjustable Arms Back Rake Mechanism Height Adjustable Mesh Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	247	293	311
GP1	251	297	315
GP2	256	302	320
GP3	262	308	326
GP4	272	318	336
GP5	276	322	340
GP6	289	335	353
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Independent Mechanism (B)	17	17	17
Seat Slide (SS)	36	36	36
Foldaway Arms (FA)	75	-	-
Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D)	-	-	12
Silver Base (P)	50	50	50
Polished Base (C)	50	50	50

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	430	430	430
Back Height	500-560	500-560	500-560
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	190-270

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	8.9	10.4	11.6
---------------------	-----	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A		
----------------------	-----	--	--

## UPHOLSTERY

Purple: Divina 3 - 652



### AIRC1B

### AIRC2B

### CODE

No Arms  
Cantilever Frame  
Double Mesh Membrane Back  
Visitor Style  
CMHR Foam  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)

Fixed T Arms  
Cantilever Frame  
Double Mesh Membrane Back  
Visitor Style  
CMHR Foam  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

### PRICE (£)

### FABRIC GROUP

199  
203  
208  
215  
224  
229  
241  
-  
-  
-

245  
249  
254  
261  
270  
275  
287  
-  
-  
-

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

### PRICE (£)

### OPTIONS

0  
61

0  
61

Silver Frame (P)  
Chrome Frame (C)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

### DIMENSIONS

480  
610  
460  
450  
520  
420  
-  
12.6

620  
610  
460  
450  
520  
420  
690  
14.6

Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth  
Back Height  
Back Width  
Arm Height

### WEIGHT (KGS)

30% Estimated  
95%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

N/A

PRODUCT NOTES

# 005 | CICERO

Designed by Orlandini Design  
Task Seating



MODEL	CCT101B	CCT102B	CCT111B	CCT112B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Mesh Medium Back Upholstered Seat Box Tilt with Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base & Components 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Mesh Medium Back Upholstered Seat Box Tilt with Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base & Components 65 mm Hard Castors	No Arms Mesh High Back Upholstered Seat Box Tilt with Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base & Components 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Mesh High Back Upholstered Seat Box Tilt with Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base & Components 65 mm Hard Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	430	482	441	493
GP1	434	486	444	496
GP2	443	495	455	507
GP3	450	502	461	513
GP4	456	508	466	518
GP5	465	517	477	529
GP6	479	531	490	542
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Base (P)	71	71	71	71
Polished Base (C)	71	71	71	71
White Nylon Base (W)	0	0	0	0
Black Raised Base (RBB)	173	173	173	173
White Raised Base (RBW)	173	173	173	173
Polished Raised Base (RBC)	173	173	173	173
Chrome Gas Lift (CG)	6	6	6	6

NB. A choice of 6 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192\*

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	890	890	1010	1010
Overall Width	550	580	550	580
Overall Depth	580	580	600	600
Seat Height	450-570	450-570	450-570	450-570
Back Width	550	550	550	550
Floor to Arm	-	690	-	690

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	9.6	10.8	9.9	11.9
---------------------	-----	------	-----	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Minimum order quantity of 5
----------------------	------------------------------

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Europost - 63004 & Black Mesh: Runner - 60999





CCT101W	CCT102W	CCT111W	CCT112W	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
No Arms Mesh Medium Back Upholstered Seat Box Tilt with Height Adjustment White Nylon Base & Components 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Mesh Medium Back Upholstered Seat Box Tilt with Height Adjustment White Nylon Base & Components 65 mm Hard Castors	No Arms Mesh High Back Upholstered Seat Box Tilt with Height Adjustment White Nylon Base & Components 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Mesh High Back Upholstered Seat Box Tilt with Height Adjustment White Nylon Base & Components 65 mm Hard Castors		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
452	504	462	514	GP0
456	508	466	518	GP1
465	517	477	529	GP2
473	525	484	536	GP3
479	531	490	542	GP4
488	540	500	552	GP5
502	554	513	565	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
71	71	71	71	Silver Base (P)
71	71	71	71	Polished Base (C)
0	0	0	0	White Nylon Base (W)
173	173	173	173	Black Raised Base (RBB)
173	173	173	173	White Raised Base (RBW)
173	173	173	173	Polished Raised Base (RBC)
6	6	6	6	Chrome Gas Lift (CG)

NB. A choice of 6 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192\*

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
890	890	1010	1010	Overall Height
550	580	550	580	Overall Width
580	580	600	600	Overall Depth
450-570	450-570	450-570	450-570	Seat Height
550	550	550	550	Back Width
-	690	-	690	Floor to Arm

9.6	10.8	9.9	11.9	WEIGHT (KGS)
-----	------	-----	------	--------------

30% Estimated	98%	RECYCLED CONTENT	RECYCLABLE CONTENT
---------------	-----	------------------	--------------------

\*Minimum order quantity of 5 PRODUCT NOTES

# 007 | ECLIPSE

Mesh Back  
Task Seating



MODEL	ECL01B	ECL02B	ECL01W	ECL02W
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Synchro Mechanism Adjustable Lumbar Support CMHR Foam 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Synchro Mechanism Adjustable Lumbar Support CMHR Foam 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	No Arms Synchro Mechanism Adjustable Lumbar Support CMHR Foam 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Synchro Mechanism Adjustable Lumbar Support CMHR Foam 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	345	405	369	427
GP1	349	409	374	432
GP2	358	418	382	440
GP3	366	426	392	450
GP4	371	431	397	455
GP5	381	441	405	463
GP6	394	454	419	477
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Foldaway Height Adjustable Arms (FA)	75	-	75	-
Seat Slide (SS)	36	36	36	36
Silver Base (P)	50	50	50	50
Polished Base (C)	50	50	50	50

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	500	620	500	620
Overall Depth	540	540	540	540
Seat Height	450-570	450-570	450-570	450-570
Seat Depth	450	450	450	450
Back Height	570	570	570	570
Back Width	460	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	190-280	-	190-280
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	12.8	14.2	12.8	14.2

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	35% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A
----------------------	-----

**UPHOLSTERY** Yellow: Blazer - Dunhurst



**ECL21B**

No Arms  
Black Leg Frame (RAL 9011)  
Visitor Style  
CMHR Foam

**ECL22B**

Fixed Arms  
Black Leg Frame (RAL 9011)  
Visitor Style  
CMHR Foam

**MODEL**

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

289  
293  
300  
310  
313  
321  
331  
-  
-  
-

**PRICE (£)**

336  
340  
347  
357  
360  
368  
378  
-  
-  
-

**FABRIC GROUP**

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

65

**PRICE (£)**

65

**OPTIONS**

Chrome Frame (C)

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

500  
590  
460  
470  
440  
480  
-  
7.8

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

600  
590  
460  
470  
440  
480  
630  
9

**DIMENSIONS**

Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth  
Back Height  
Back Width  
Arm Height

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

35% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

N/A

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 009 | KIND MESH

Mesh Back  
Task Seating



MODEL	KDT01B	KDT02B	KDT03B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Mesh High Back with Adjustable Lumbar Support Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Mesh High Back with Adjustable Lumbar Support Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	2D Height & Depth Adjustable Arms Mesh High Back with Adjustable Lumbar Support Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	412	474	498
GP1	419	481	505
GP2	424	486	510
GP3	431	493	517
GP4	441	503	527
GP5	447	509	533
GP6	461	523	547
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Synchro Mechanism (SY)*	48	48	48
Synchro Mechanism with Seat Tilt (SYT)	58	58	58
Seat Slide (SS)	33	33	33
Silver Base (P)	72	72	72
Polished Base (C)	72	72	72
Chrome Gas Lift (CG)	8	8	8
Adjustable Head Rest (HR)	77	77	77
Height, Width & Depth Adj. Arms (3D)	-	-	17
Polished Aluminium Arms (AC)	-	-	57

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	510	670	670
Overall Depth	670	670	670
Seat Height	440-560	440-560	440-560
Seat Depth	440	440	440
Back Height	620	620	620
Back Width	450	450	450

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	15	17	17.5
---------------------	----	----	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Synchronised Mechanism (SY) option features adjustable body weight tension		
----------------------	---	--	--

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999



KDT01W/SS/B	KDT03W/SS/B	KDT01W/SS	KDT03W/SS	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
No Arms Mesh High Back Adjustable Lumbar Support Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Seat Slide Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors White Plastic Back Surround & Seat Under Shroud	2D Black Adjustable Arms Mesh High Back Adjustable Lumbar Support Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Seat Slide Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors White Plastic Back Surround & Seat Under Shroud	No Arms Mesh High Back Adjustable Lumbar Support Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Seat Slide White Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors White Plastic Back Surround & Seat Under Shroud	2D Adjustable Arms with Polished Alu. Arm Carrier Mesh High Back Adjustable Lumbar Support Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Seat Slide White Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors White Plastic Back Surround & Seat Under Shroud		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
449	535	455	599	GP0
455	541	462	606	GP1
459	545	466	610	GP2
466	552	472	616	GP3
477	563	484	628	GP4
483	569	489	633	GP5
494	580	502	646	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
48	48	48	48	Synchro Mechanism (SY)*
58	58	58	58	Synchro Mechanism with Seat Tilt (SYT)
72	72	72	72	Silver Base (P)
72	72	72	72	Polished Base (C)
0	0	0	0	Black Nylon Base (B)
8	8	8	8	Chrome Gas Lift (CG)
77	77	77	77	Adjustable Head Rest (HR)
-	17	-	17	Height, Width & Depth Adj. Arms (3D)

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
510	670	510	670	Overall Width
670	670	670	670	Overall Depth
440-560	440-560	440-560	440-560	Seat Height
440	440	440	440	Seat Depth
620	620	620	620	Back Height
450	450	450	450	Back Width

15	17.5	15	17.5	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	------	----	------	--------------

30% Estimated 98%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
----------------------	--

\*Synchronised Mechanism (SY) option features adjustable body weight tension PRODUCT NOTES

# 011 | KIND TASK

Upholstered Back  
Task Seating



MODEL	KDT11B	KDT13B	KDT21B	KDT23B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Medium Back Upholstered Seat & Back Height Adjustable Back Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	2D Height & Depth Adj. Arms Medium Back Upholstered Seat & Back Height Adjustable Back Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	No Arms High Back Upholstered Seat & Back Height Adjustable Back Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	2D Height & Depth Adj. Arms High Back Upholstered Seat & Back Height Adjustable Back Body Weight Responsive Synchronised Mechanism Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	399	485	410	496
GP1	413	499	420	506
GP2	429	515	435	521
GP3	443	529	457	543
GP4	464	550	480	566
GP5	472	558	492	578
GP6	500	586	521	607
L1 (Leather)	523	609	588	674
L2 (Leather)	598	684	691	777
L3 (Leather)	691	777	797	883
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Synchro Mechanism (SY)*	48	48	48	48
Synchro with Seat Tilt (SYT)	58	58	58	58
Seat Slide (SS)	33	33	33	33
Silver Base (P)	72	72	72	72
Polished Base (C)	72	72	72	72
Chrome Gas Lift (CG)	8	8	8	8
Inflatable Lumbar (IL)	35	35	35	35
3D Adjustable Arms (3D)	-	17	-	17
Polished Aluminium Arm Carrier (2D)	-	57	-	57
Adjustable Headrest (HR)	-	-	77	77
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Overall Width	510	670	510	670
Overall Depth	670	670	670	670
Seat Height	440-560	440-560	440-560	440-560
Seat Depth	440	440	440	440
Back Height	520-580	520-580	620-680	620-680
Back Width	450	450	450	450
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	14.5	17	15	17.5
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%			
<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Synchronised Mechanism features adjustable body weight tension			

UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Aquarius - Posion

Upholstered Back  
Task Seating



KDT32C	KDT33C	KDT42C	KDT43C	MODEL
--------	--------	--------	--------	-------

				DESCRIPTION
Fixed Aluminium Arms	2D Adjustable Arms with Alu. Support	Fixed Aluminium Arms	2D Adjustable Arms with Alu. Support	
Full Back	Full Back	Full Back & Head Rest	Full Back & Head Rest	
Upholstered Seat & Back	Upholstered Seat & Back	Upholstered Seat & Back	Upholstered Seat & Back	
Height Adjustable Back	Height Adjustable Back	Height Adjustable Back	Height Adjustable Back	
Synchronised Mechanism*	Synchronised Mechanism*	Synchronised Mechanism*	Synchronised Mechanism*	
Seat Slide	Seat Slide	Seat Slide	Seat Slide	
Chrome Gas Lift & Polished Base	Chrome Gas Lift & Polished Base	Chrome Gas Lift & Polished Base	Chrome Gas Lift & Polished Base	
65 mm Hard Castors	65 mm Hard Castors	65 mm Hard Castors	65 mm Hard Castors	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
1062	910	1197	1047	GP0
1089	936	1225	1075	GP1
1127	978	1264	1112	GP2
1164	1015	1304	1155	GP3
1216	1067	1358	1209	GP4
1243	1091	1383	1233	GP5
1307	1157	1452	1301	GP6
1443	1294	1597	1445	L1 (Leather)
1670	1519	1828	1678	L2 (Leather)
1862	1710	2033	1883	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Base (P)
-	15	-	15	Height, Width & Depth Adj. Arms (3D)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
650	670	650	670	Overall Width
670	670	670	670	Overall Depth
460-580	460-580	460-580	460-580	Seat Height
440	440	440	440	Seat Depth
600-660	600-660	800-860	800-860	Back Height
450	450	450	450	Back Width

				WEIGHT (KGS)
19	19	20	20	

30% Estimated	98%			RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Synchronised Mechanism features adjustable body weight tension

PRODUCT NOTES

# 013 | MAY'B

Upholstered Back  
Task Seating



MODEL	MYB01	MYB02	MYB03	MYB04
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner Height Adjustable Medium Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Fixed Arms Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner Height Adjustable Medium Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner Height Adjustable Medium Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	No Arms Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner Height Adjustable High Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	277	321	345	297
GP1	288	332	356	309
GP2	307	351	375	328
GP3	324	368	392	349
GP4	349	393	417	372
GP5	360	404	428	385
GP6	391	435	459	418
L1 (Leather)	463	507	531	484
L2 (Leather)	585	629	653	616
L3 (Leather)	665	709	733	701

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Synchro Mechanism (SY)	23	23	23	23
Seat Slide (SS)	36	36	36	36
Independent Mechanism (B)	23	23	23	23
Inflatable Lumbar (IL)	35	35	35	35
Silver Base (P)	55	55	55	55
Polished Base (C)	55	55	55	55
Memory Seat Foam (ME)	30	30	30	30
Foldaway Arms (FA)	75	-	-	75
3D Adjustable Arms (3D)	106	-	-	106
Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D)	-	-	12	-

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	590	620	480
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	460-570	460-570	460-570	460-570
Seat Depth	440	440	440	440
Back Height	480-560	480-560	480-560	560-640
Back Width	450	450	450	470
Arm Height	-	-	180-260	-
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	15.7	17.7	17.9	15.7

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A
----------------------	-----

**UPHOLSTERY** Red: Blazer - Handcross





MYB05	MYB06	MYB07	MYB08	MODEL	DESCRIPTION
Fixed Arms Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner Height Adjustable High Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Back Rake Mechanism with Tensioner Height Adjustable High Back CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	No Arms Cantilever Frame Medium Back CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Cantilever Frame Medium Back CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
341	365	251	295	GP0
353	377	263	307	GP1
372	396	380	324	GP2
393	417	298	342	GP3
416	440	323	367	GP4
429	453	333	377	GP5
462	486	363	407	GP6
528	552	436	480	L1 (Leather)
660	684	565	609	L2 (Leather)
745	769	643	687	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
23	23	-	-	Synchro Mechanism (SY)
36	36	-	-	Seat Slide (SS)
23	23	-	-	Independent Mechanism (B)
35	35	-	-	Inflatable Lumbar (IL)
55	55	0	0	Silver Base/Frame (P)
55	55	59	59	Polished Base/Frame (C)
30	30	-	-	Memory Seat Foam (ME)
-	12	-	-	Depth Adjustable Arm Pads (2D)

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
590	620	570	600	Overall Width
580	580	660	660	Overall Depth
460-570	460-570	470	470	Seat Height
440	440	40	440	Seat Depth
560-640	560-640	510	510	Back Height
470	470	450	450	Back Width
-	180-260	-	660	Arm Height
17.7	17.9	15	17	WEIGHT (KGS)

30% Estimated 95%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
N/A	

PRODUCT NOTES

# 015 | MODE

Ergonomic Back  
Task Seating



MODEL	MODE01B*	MODE02B*	MODE03B*	MODE04B*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back Independent Seat & Back Tilt with Tension Control Black Nylon Base 60 mm Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back Independent Seat & Back Tilt with Tension Control Black Nylon Base 60 mm Hooded Castors	No Arms Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back Independent Seat & Back Tilt with Tension Control Seat Slide Black Nylon Base 60 mm Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back Independent Seat & Back Tilt with Tension Control Seat Slide Black Nylon Base 60 mm Hooded Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	430	488	466	524
GP1	448	506	484	542
GP2	480	538	516	574
GP3	507	565	543	601
GP4	526	584	562	620
GP5	558	616	594	652
GP6	604	662	640	698
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Inflatable Lumbar (IL)	35	35	35	35
Memory Seat Foam (ME)	30	30	30	30
Coxccyx Cut Out (CO)	40	40	40	40
Silver Base (P)	51	51	51	51
Polished Base (C)	51	51	51	51
Foldaway Arms (FA)	75	-	75	-

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	510	650	510	650
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	460	460	460	460
Back Height	580-660	580-660	580-660	580-660
Back Width	480	480	480	480
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	18	18.5	18.7	19.2
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	0% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	0%			

**PRODUCT NOTES** \*Product image shown with Inflatable Lumbar (IL) option

**UPHOLSTERY**

Grey: Blazer - Silverdale



MODE11B*	MODE12B**	MODE13B*	MODE14B*	MODEL
----------	-----------	----------	----------	-------

MODE11B*	MODE12B**	MODE13B*	MODE14B*	DESCRIPTION
No Arms Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back Adjustable Headrest Independent Seat & Back Tilt with Tension Control Black Nylon Base 60 mm Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back Adjustable Headrest Independent Seat & Back Tilt with Tension Control Black Nylon Base 60 mm Hooded Castors	No Arms Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back Adjustable Headrest Independent Seat & Back Tilt with Tension Control Seat Slide Black Nylon Base 60 mm Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Fully Upholstered Ergonomic Back Adjustable Headrest Independent Seat & Back Tilt with Tension Control Seat Slide Black Nylon Base 60 mm Hooded Castors	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
505	563	541	599	GP0
523	581	559	617	GP1
555	613	591	649	GP2
582	640	618	676	GP3
601	659	637	695	GP4
633	691	669	727	GP5
679	737	715	773	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
35	35	35	35	Inflatable Lumbar (IL)
30	30	30	30	Memory Seat Foam (ME)
40	40	40	40	Coxccyx Cut Out (CO)
51	51	51	51	Silver Base (P)
51	51	51	51	Polished Base (C)
75	-	75	-	Foldaway Arms (FA)

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
510	650	510	650	Overall Width
590	590	590	590	Overall Depth
420-530	420-530	420-530	420-530	Seat Height
460	460	460-510	460-510	Seat Depth
580-660**	580-660**	580-660**	580-660**	Back Height
480	480	480	480	Back Width

18	18.5	18.7	19.2	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	------	------	------	--------------

0% Estimated	0%			RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
--------------	----	--	--	--

**PRODUCT NOTES**

\*Product image shown with Inflatable Lumbar (IL) option  
 \*\*The headrest adds an additional 180 mm to the bak height and is adjustable up to 50 mm in height and 80 mm in depth

# 017 | PLAN

## Ribbed Upholstered Back Task Seating



MODEL	PN58B*	PN21C
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	2D Height & Width Adjustable Arms Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment High Back Upholstered Back with Chrome Support CMHR Foam 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Nylon Base	Self Arms Cantilever Frame Medium Back Upholstered Back with Chrome Support CMHR Foam Chrome Frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	706	688
GP1	718	700
GP2	739	739
GP3	758	755
GP4	785	775
GP5	799	788
GP6	850	823
L1 (Leather)	1003	954
L2 (Leather)	1176	1154
L3 (Leather)	1292	1265

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Foldaway Height Adj. Arms (FA)	75	-
Multi-Function Arm Pads (3D)	50	-
Alternate Adj. Arms (AA2)	24	-
Independent Mechanism (B)	45	-
Silver Base (P)	72	-
Polished Base (C)	72	-
Seat Slide (SS)	36	-
No Adjustable Arms (NA)	-72	-

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	460	490
Overall Depth	570	550
Seat Height	450-540	550
Seat Depth	470	450
Back Height	650	450
Back Width	450	450
Arm Height	180-260	670
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	20	17.1
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	35% Estimated	
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%	

**PRODUCT NOTES** \*Product image shown with polished base (C) and two tone upholstery (2T) options  
\*\*Two Tone upholstery as shown is 10% extra

**UPHOLSTERY** Green: Xtreme - Appledore & Black: Xtreme - Havana



**PA05SYB**

**PA06SYB**

**PA07SYB**

**CODE**

No Arms  
Synchro Mechanism with Side  
Tension Adjustment  
Medium Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

Fixed Arms  
Synchro Mechanism with Side  
Tension Adjustment  
Medium Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

Height Adjustable Arms  
Synchro Mechanism with Side  
Tension Adjustment  
Medium Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

463  
476  
520  
558  
579  
598  
656  
752  
935  
1090

**PRICE (£)**

513  
526  
570  
608  
629  
648  
706  
802  
1003  
1140

**PRICE (£)**

521  
534  
578  
616  
637  
656  
714  
810  
1011  
1148

**FABRIC GROUP**

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

44  
36  
35  
30  
38  
72  
72  
-  
-  
-

**PRICE (£)**

44  
36  
35  
30  
38  
72  
72  
-  
-  
-

**PRICE (£)**

44  
36  
35  
30  
38  
72  
72  
17  
50  
123

**OPTIONS**

Independent Mechanism (B)  
Seat Slide (SS)  
Inflatable Lumbar (IL)  
Memory Seat Foam (ME)  
Large Seat (LS)  
Silver Base (P)  
Chrome Base (C)  
Foldaway Arms (FA)  
Multi-Function Arms (3D)  
Headrest (HR)

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

500  
610  
420-530  
480  
560-630  
450  
-

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

580  
610  
420-530  
480  
560-630  
450  
-

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

640-690  
610  
420-530  
480  
560-630  
450  
180-280

**DIMENSIONS**

Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth  
Back Height  
Back Width  
Arm Height

18.1

21.1

22.3

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

30% Estimated  
95%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

N/A

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 019 | PRO-ACTIV

Upholstered High Back  
Task Seating



CODE	PA11SYB	PA12SYB	PA15SYB
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel) Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Fixed Arms Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel) Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel) Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	586	636	644
GP1	610	660	668
GP2	645	695	703
GP3	683	733	741
GP4	733	783	791
GP5	759	809	817
GP6	819	869	877
L1 (Leather)	1020	1070	1078
L2 (Leather)	1270	1320	1328
L3 (Leather)	1445	1495	1503

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Independent Mechanism (B)	44	44	44
Seat Slide (SS)	36	36	36
Inflatable Lumbar (IL)	35	35	35
Memory Seat Foam (ME)	30	30	30
Large Seat (LS)	38	38	38
Silver Base (P)	72	72	72
Chrome Base (C)	72	72	72
Foldaway Arms (FA)	-	-	17
Multi-Function Arms (3D)	-	-	50
Headrest (HR)	-	-	123

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	500	580	640-690
Overall Depth	610	610	610
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	480	480	480
Back Height	660-730	660-730	660-730
Back Width	480	480	480
Arm Height	-	-	180-280
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	18.6	21.6	22.8

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A
----------------------	-----

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Xtreme - Curaco



QES32B*	QES34B*	QES20B**	QES22B**	CODE
---------	---------	----------	----------	------

No Arms  
Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment  
Ergonomically Shaped Height Adjustable Back  
60 mm Twin Wheel Castors  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base

Height Adjustable Arms  
Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment  
Ergonomically Shaped Height Adjustable Back  
60 mm Twin Wheel Castors  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base

Self Arms  
Cantilever Frame  
CMHR Foam  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)

Self Arms  
Stacking Cantilever Frame  
CMHR Foam  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)  
  
Stacking: Up to 4 high

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
470	528	279	303	GP0
483	541	291	315	GP1
516	574	316	340	GP2
546	604	344	368	GP3
572	630	373	397	GP4
605	663	403	427	GP5
656	714	455	479	GP6
670	728	523	547	L1 (Leather)
799	857	674	698	L2 (Leather)
886	944	788	812	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
36	36	-	-	Seat Slide (SS)
35	35	-	-	Inflatable Lumbar (IL)
31	31	-	-	Memory Seat Foam (ME)
72	72	-	-	Silver Base (P)
72	72	-	-	Polished Base (C)
-	-	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
-	-	83	83	Chrome Frame (C)
-	17	-	-	Foldaway Arms (FA)
-	50	-	-	3D Adjustable Arms (3D)

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Task Seating

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
480	620-650	560	560	Overall Width
650	650	600	600	Overall Depth
440-560	440-560	450	450	Seat Height
460	460	450	450	Seat Depth
560-640	560-640	430	430	Back Height
480	480	490	490	Back Width
-	170-250	650	650	Arm Height
18.7	21.5	10.8	10.8	WEIGHT (KGS)

40% Estimated	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
95%	

\*Product image shown with Polished Base (C) option  
\*\*Product image shown with Silver Frame (P) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 021 | TAS

Upholstered Back  
Task Seating



CODE	TS61SB*	TS62SB*	TS63SB*	TS64SB*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment Medium Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment Medium Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	No Arms Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Synchro Mechanism with Side Tension Adjustment High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	457	515	496	554
GP1	476	534	518	576
GP2	505	536	554	612
GP3	541	599	589	647
GP4	576	634	626	684
GP5	592	650	647	705
GP6	642	700	704	762
L1 (Leather)	731	789	802	860
L2 (Leather)	923	981	982	1040
L3 (Leather)	1087	1145	1164	1222

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Independent Mechanism (B)	45	45	45	45
Seat Slide (SS)	40	40	40	40
Inflatable Lumbar (IL)	35	35	35	35
Memory Seat Foam (ME)	30	30	30	30
Silver Base (P)	72	72	72	72
Polished Base (C)	72	72	72	72
Coat Hanger (CC)	38	38	38	38
Headrest (HR)	120	120	120	120
3D Adjustable Arms (3D)	-	50	-	50

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	620	480	620
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	450-570	450-570	450-570	450-570
Seat Depth	440	440	440	440
Back Height	520-600	520-600	650-730	650-730
Back Width	470	470	470	470
Arm Height	-	190-270	-	190-270

WEIGHT (KGS)	16.7	19.9	17.2	20.4
--------------	------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product image shown with Polished Base (C) option
----------------------	--

## UPHOLSTERY

Orange: Xtreme - Tortuga





TS22B*	TS23B*	TS24B*	CODE
--------	--------	--------	------

Self Arms  
Double Curvature Back  
CMHR Foam  
Black Four Leg Frame (RAL 9011)

Self Arms  
Double Curvature Back  
CMHR Foam  
Black Cantilever Frame (RAL 9011)

Self Arms  
Double Curvature Back  
CMHR Foam  
Black Cantilever Frame (RAL 9011)

**DESCRIPTION**

Stacking: Up to 4 high

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
284	279	303	GP0
296	291	315	GP1
321	316	340	GP2
349	344	368	GP3
378	373	397	GP4
408	403	427	GP5
460	455	479	GP6
528	523	547	L1 (Leather)
679	674	698	L2 (Leather)
793	788	812	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
82	82	82	Chrome Frame (C)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
560	560	560	Overall Width
600	600	600	Overall Depth
450	450	450	Seat Height
450	450	450	Seat Depth
430	430	430	Back Height
490	490	490	Back Width
650	650	650	Arm Height
16.6	17.6	17.6	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>

30% Estimated  
95%

**RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 023 | TOPAZ

Upholstered Medium Back  
Task Seating



CODE	TP21B	TP22B	TP23B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Back Rake Mechanism Medium Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Fixed Arms Back Rake Mechanism Medium Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Back Rake Mechanism Medium Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	231	267	289
GP1	239	275	297
GP2	255	291	313
GP3	268	304	326
GP4	280	316	338
GP5	295	331	353
GP6	316	352	374
L1 (Leather)	354	390	412
L2 (Leather)	432	468	490
L3 (Leather)	483	519	541

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Independent Mechanism (B)	23	23	23
Synchro Mechanism (SY)	23	23	23
Seat Slide (SS)	36	36	36
Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL)	35	35	35
Memory Seat Foam (ME)	30	30	30
Silver Base (P)	51	51	51
Chrome Base (C)	51	51	51
Larger Seat (LS)	22	22	22
Foldaway Arms (FA)	75	-	-
Depth Adj. Arm Pads (2D)	-	-	12
3D Adjustable Arms (3D)	106	-	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	490	590	620-650
Overall Depth	500	500	500
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	450	450	450
Back Height	410-480	410-480	410-480
Back Width	410	410	410
Arm Height	-	-	180-280

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	13.9	15.9	15.9
---------------------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A		
----------------------	-----	--	--



TP5B	TP6B	TP7B	CODE
No Arms Back Rake Mechanism High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Fixed Arms Back Rake Mechanism High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Height Adjustable Arms Back Rake Mechanism High Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
240	276	298	GP0
247	283	305	GP1
263	299	321	GP2
275	311	333	GP3
290	326	348	GP4
305	341	363	GP5
327	363	385	GP6
363	399	421	L1 (Leather)
437	473	495	L2 (Leather)
489	525	547	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
23	23	23	Independent Mechanism (B)
23	23	23	Synchro Mechanism (SY)
36	36	36	Seat Slide (SS)
30	30	30	Memory Seat Foam (ME)
35	35	35	Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL)
22	22	22	Large Seat (LS)
51	51	51	Silver Base (P)
51	51	51	Polished Base (C)
75	-	-	Foldaway Arms (FA)
-	-	12	Depth Adjustable Arms (2D)
106	-	-	3D Adjustable Arms (3D)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
490	590	620-650	Overall Width
500	500	500	Overall Depth
420-530	420-530	420-530	Seat Height
450	450	450	Seat Depth
490-560	490-560	490-560	Back Height
410	410	410	Back Width
-	-	180-280	Arm Height
16.5	18.5	18.5	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
30% Estimated 95%			<b>RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>
N/A			<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>

# 025 | TOPAZ

Upholstered Full Back  
Task Seating



CODE	TP11B	TP12B	TP13B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Back Rake Mechanism Full Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish	Fixed Arms Back Rake Mechanism Full Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish	Height Adjustable Arms Back Rake Mechanism Full Back Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back Seat Height Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors Black Finish
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	277	313	335
GP1	289	325	347
GP2	302	338	360
GP3	318	354	376
GP4	338	374	396
GP5	356	392	414
GP6	383	419	441
L1 (Leather)	458	494	516
L2 (Leather)	574	610	632
L3 (Leather)	945	681	703
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Independent Mechanism (B)	23	23	23
Synchro Mechanism (SY)	23	23	23
Seat Slide (SS)	36	36	36
Memory Seat Foam (ME)	30	30	30
Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL)	35	35	35
Silver Base (P)	51	51	51
Polished Base (C)	51	51	51
Foldaway Arms (FA)	75	-	-
Depth Adjustable Arms (2D)	-	-	12
3D Adjustable Arms (3D)	106	-	-
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Overall Width	490	590	640-670
Overall Depth	560	560	560
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	480	480	480
Back Height	620-690	620-690	620-690
Back Width	480	480	480
Arm Height	-	-	180-280
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	13.9	15.9	18.2
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%		
<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A		

## UPHOLSTERY

Pink: Xtreme - Diablo

Upholstered Back  
Task Seating



### TPD21B

No Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
Medium Back Cashier Chair  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back  
Seat Height Adjustment  
Footring & Glides Base

### TPC3B

No Arms  
Cantilever Frame  
High Back  
Double Curvature Back  
CMHR Foam  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)

### TPC4B

Fixed Arms  
Cantilever Frame  
High Back  
Double Curvature Back  
CMHR Foam  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

319  
327  
343  
356  
368  
383  
404  
442  
520  
571

### PRICE (£)

193  
200  
218  
231  
243  
258  
279  
333  
409  
460

### PRICE (£)

229  
236  
254  
267  
279  
294  
315  
369  
445  
496

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

35  
51  
51  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

-  
-  
-  
0  
58

### PRICE (£)

-  
-  
-  
0  
58

### OPTIONS

Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL)  
Silver Base (P)  
Polished Base (C)  
Silver Frame (P)  
Chrome Frame (C)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

490  
500  
590-830  
440  
410-480  
410  
-

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

490  
590  
460  
440  
510  
410  
-

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

590  
590  
460  
440  
510  
410  
640

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth  
Back Height  
Back Width  
Arm Height

15.1

10.8

12.4

### WEIGHT (KGS)

30% Estimated  
95%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

N/A

PRODUCT NOTES

# 027 | TOPAZ LITE

Upholstered Medium Back  
Task Seating



**TPL01B**

**TPL02B**

**TPL03B**

**DESCRIPTION**

No Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
Medium Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

Fixed Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
Medium Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

Height Adjustable Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
Medium Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

**FABRIC GROUP**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

GP0	180	216	238
GP1	189	225	247
GP2	205	241	263
GP3	221	257	279
GP4	234	270	292
GP5	247	283	305
GP6	270	306	328
L1 (Leather)	309	345	367
L2 (Leather)	390	426	448
L3 (Leather)	445	481	503

**OPTIONS**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

Independent Mechanism (B)	23	23	23
Synchro Mechanism (SY)*	23	23	23
Seat Slide (SS)	36	36	36
Memory Seat Foam (ME)	30	30	30
Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL)	35	35	35
Silver Base (P)	49	49	49
Polished Base (C)	49	49	49
Foldaway Arms (FA)	72	-	-
Depth Adjustable Arms (2D)	-	-	12
3D Adjustable Arms (3D)	106	-	-

**DIMENSIONS**

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

Overall Width	480	620	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550
Seat Height	420-530	420-530	420-530
Seat Depth	430	430	430
Back Height	450-500	450-500	450-500
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	190-270

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

8.6

10.1

11.3

**RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

30% Estimated  
95%

**PRODUCT NOTES**

\*Synchro Mechanism (SY) includes ratchet back height adjustment

**UPHOLSTERY**

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



### TPL24B

No Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
High Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

### TPL25B

Fixed Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
High Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

### TPL26B

Height Adjustable Arms  
Back Rake Mechanism  
High Back  
Double Curvature Back  
Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel)  
Seat Height Adjustment  
CMHR Foam  
Black Nylon Base  
50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors  
Black Finish

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

192  
198  
214  
227  
243  
258  
279  
319  
398  
451

### PRICE (£)

228  
234  
250  
263  
279  
294  
315  
355  
434  
487

### PRICE (£)

250  
256  
272  
285  
301  
316  
337  
377  
456  
509

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

23  
23  
36  
30  
35  
21  
49  
49  
72  
-  
106

### PRICE (£)

23  
23  
36  
30  
35  
21  
49  
49  
-  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

23  
23  
36  
30  
35  
21  
49  
49  
-  
12  
-

### OPTIONS

Independent Mechanism (B)  
Synchro Mechanism (SY)\*  
Seat Slide (SS)  
Memory Seat Foam (ME)  
Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL)  
Large Seat (LS)  
Silver Base (P)  
Polished Base (C)  
Foldaway Arms (FA)  
Depth Adjustable Arms (2D)  
3D Adjustable Arms (3D)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

480  
550  
420-530  
430  
520-570  
420  
-

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

480  
550  
420-530  
430  
520-570  
420  
-

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

620  
550  
420-530  
430  
520-570  
420  
190-270

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth  
Back Height  
Back Width  
Arm Height

### WEIGHT (KGS)

9.2

### WEIGHT (KGS)

10.7

### WEIGHT (KGS)

11.9

### WEIGHT (KGS)

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

30% Estimated  
95%

\*Synchro Mechanism (SY) includes ratchet back height adjustment

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 029 | TOPAZ LITE

Upholstered Back  
Task Seating



CODE	TPL01B/DM	TPLC7B	TPLC8B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Back Rake Mechanism Medium Back Cashier Chair Double Curvature Back Height Adjustable Back (Hand Wheel) Seat Height Adjustment Footring & Glides Base	No Arms Cantilever Frame High Back Double Curvature Back CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Cantilever Frame High Back Double Curvature Back CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	268	178	214
GP1	277	187	223
GP2	293	208	244
GP3	309	225	261
GP4	322	240	276
GP5	335	255	291
GP6	358	282	318
L1 (Leather)	397	327	363
L2 (Leather)	478	420	456
L3 (Leather)	533	482	518

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Inflatable Lumbar Support (IL)	35	-	-
Silver Base (P)	49	-	-
Polished Base (C)	49	-	-
Silver Frame (P)	-	0	0
Chrome Frame (C)	-	57	57

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	480	480	620
Overall Depth	550	610	610
Seat Height	600-840	460	460
Seat Depth	430	430	430
Back Height	450-500	440	440
Back Width	420	420	420
Arm Height	-	-	660

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	11.9	10.8	12.4
---------------------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A		
----------------------	-----	--	--

## UPHOLSTERY

Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



Upholstered Back  
Ergonomic Seating



P/ET20	P/ET40	P/ET60	P/ET80	CODE
3D Adjustable Arms (Height, Width & Depth) Independent Mechanism Medium Back Ergonomically Shaped Back Inflatable Lumbar Height Adjustable Back Seat Height & Depth Adjustment Body Tension Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	3D Adjustable Arms (Height, Width & Depth) Independent Mechanism Medium Back Ergonomically Shaped Back Inflatable Lumbar Height Adjustable Back Seat Height & Depth Adjustment Body Tension Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	3D Adjustable Arms (Height, Width & Depth) Independent Mechanism High Back Ergonomically Shaped Back Inflatable Lumbar Height Adjustable Back Seat Height & Depth Adjustment Body Tension Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	3D Adjustable Arms (Height, Width & Depth) Independent Mechanism High Back Ergonomically Shaped Back Inflatable Lumbar Height Adjustable Back Seat Height & Depth Adjustment Body Tension Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
1079	1207	1118	1246	GP0
1099	1227	1137	1265	GP1
1126	1254	1174	1302	GP2
1155	1283	1207	1336	GP3
1194	1322	1242	1370	GP4
1211	1340	1264	1393	GP5
1261	1389	1318	1446	GP6
1364	1493	1413	1542	L1 (Leather)
1577	1704	1619	1747	L2 (Leather)
1726	1854	1768	1897	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
-36	-36	-36	-36	Foldaway Adjustable Arms (FA)
-106	-106	-106	-106	No Adjustable Arms (NAA)
-31	-31	-31	-31	Synchro Mechanism (SY)
42	42	42	42	Coccyx Cut Out (CO)
31	31	31	31	Memory Seat Foam (ME)
61	61	61	61	Silver Base (P)
61	61	61	61	Polished Base (C)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
460-540	460-540	460-540	460-540	Seat Height
480	480	480	480	Seat Width
440-490	440-490	440-490	440-490	Seat Depth
570-640	570-640*	570-640	570-640*	Back Height
470	470	490	490	Back Width
190-290	190-290	190-290	190-290	Arm Height
440-480**	440-480**	440-480**	440-480**	Arm Width
20.8	22.3	23.1	24.3	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
30% Estimated 95%				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Headrest adds an additional 180-250 mm to height of the back and has a depth adjustment of 100 mm

\*\*Measurement taken between arm pads

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 031 | PROFILE

Upholstered Back  
Ergonomic Seating



CODE	P/PR20	P/PR40	P/PR60
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	3D Adjustable Arms (Height, Width & Depth) Independent Mechanism Seat Slide Medium Back Double Curvature Back Inflatable Lumbar Height Adjustable Back Body Tension Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	3D Adjustable Arms (Height, Width & Depth) Independent Mechanism Seat Slide High Back Double Curvature Back Inflatable Lumbar Height Adjustable Back Body Tension Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	3D Adjustable Arms (Height, Width & Depth) Independent Mechanism Seat Slide Full Back Double Curvature Back Inflatable Lumbar Height Adjustable Back Body Tension Adjustment CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	482	492	537
GP1	490	501	550
GP2	504	512	563
GP3	521	528	581
GP4	534	542	605
GP5	542	554	614
GP6	565	576	644
L1 (Leather)	611	632	730
L2 (Leather)	694	731	890
L3 (Leather)	748	791	909
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Foldaway Height Adjustable Arms (FA)	-36	-36	-36
No Adjustable Arms (NAA)	-106	-106	-106
Synchro Mechanism (SY)	0	0	0
Coccyx Cut Out (CO)	40	40	40
Memory Seat Foam (ME)	30	30	30
Silver Base (P)	50	50	50
Polished Base (C)	50	50	50
Large Seat (LS)	22	22	-
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Seat Height	450-570	450-570	460-570
Seat Width	490	490	510
Seat Depth	440-490	440-490	440-490
Back Height	390-470	490-570	590-670
Back Width	420	430	480
Arm Height	180-280	180-280	180-280
Arm Width	440-480*	440-480*	440-480*
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	19.4	20.3	21.2
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%		
<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Measurement taken between arm pads		

**UPHOLSTERY**

Purple: Xtreme - Tarot



AR1B*	AR2B*	AR3B*	AR4B*	CODE
No Arms Four Leg Stacking Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Four Leg Stacking Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

Stacking: Up to 4 high

Stacking: Up to 4 high

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
164	220	159	215	GP0
176	232	173	229	GP1
187	243	184	240	GP2
210	266	206	262	GP3
246	302	241	297	GP4
270	326	265	321	GP5
325	381	317	373	GP6
373	429	366	422	L1 (Leather)
521	577	511	567	L2 (Leather)
623	679	610	666	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
68	68	68	68	Chrome Frame (C)
124	-	124	-	RH Arm & Writing Tablet** (WTR)
-	95	-	95	RH Arm & Writing Tablet*** (WTR)
96	96	96	96	Universal Trolley (T)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
880	880	870	870	Overall Height
520	600	520	600	Overall Width
580	580	580	580	Overall Depth
450	450	450	450	Seat Height
460	460	460	460	Back Width
-	660	-	660	Arm Height

8.4	10.4	8.6	10.6	WEIGHT (KGS)
-----	------	-----	------	--------------

40% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
98%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option  
 \*\*Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**  
 \*\*\*Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

# 033 | ARENA

Upholstered Round Back  
Meet Seating



CODE	AR5B*	AR6B*	AR9B'	AR10B'
------	-------	-------	-------	--------

DESCRIPTION	AR5B*	AR6B*	AR9B'	AR10B'
	No Arms Stacking Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)  Stacking: Up to 3 high	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Stacking Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)  Stacking: Up to 3 high	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Swivel Mechanism Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	174	230	202	258
GP1	186	242	214	270
GP2	198	254	224	280
GP3	221	277	249	305
GP4	255	311	284	340
GP5	278	334	306	362
GP6	332	388	361	417
L1 (Leather)	381	437	408	464
L2 (Leather)	526	582	553	609
L3 (Leather)	625	681	651	707

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame (P)	0	0	-	-
Chrome Frame (C)	68	68	-	-
Silver 5 Star Base (P)	-	-	49	49
Polished 5 Star Base (C)	-	-	49	49
RH Arm & Writing Tablet** (WRT)	124	-	124	-
RH Arm & Writing Tablet*** (WTR)	-	95	-	95
Universal Trolley (T)	96	96	-	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	-	-
Overall Width	520	600	460	600
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	450	450	450-570	540-570
Back Width	460	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	660	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)	8.6	10.6	8.6	10.6
--------------	-----	------	-----	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

**PRODUCT NOTES**  
 \*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option  
 †Product image shown with Chrome Frame (CF) option  
 \*\*Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**  
 \*\*\*Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

**UPHOLSTERY** Red: Aquarius - Cherry



AR21B*	AR22B*	AR23B*	AR24B*	CODE
No Arms Four Leg Stacking Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Square Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Four Leg Stacking Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Square Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Square Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Square Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
Stacking: Up to 4 high	Stacking: Up to 4 high			
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
156	212	156	212	GP0
169	225	169	225	GP1
180	236	180	236	GP2
202	258	202	258	GP3
236	292	236	292	GP4
258	314	258	314	GP5
312	368	312	368	GP6
359	415	359	415	L1 (Leather)
502	558	502	558	L2 (Leather)
598	654	598	654	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
0	0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
68	68	68	68	Chrome Frame (C)
124	-	124	-	RH Arm & Writing Tablet** (WTR)
-	95	-	95	RH Arm & Writing Tablet*** (WTR)
96	96	96	96	Universal Trolley (T)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
800	800	790	790	Overall Height
520	600	520	600	Overall Width
580	580	580	580	Overall Depth
450	450	450	450	Seat Height
460	460	460	460	Back Width
-	660	-	660	Arm Height
8.4	10.4	8.6	10.6	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
40% Estimated 98%				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option

\*\*Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

\*\*\*Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 035 | ARENA

Upholstered Square Back  
Meet Seating



CODE	AR25B*	AR26B*	AR29B¹	AR30B¹
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Stacking Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)  Stacking: Up to 3 high	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Stacking Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Frame (RAL 9011)  Stacking: Up to 3 high	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Swivel Mechanism Upholstered Seat & Back Round Back Pad CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Hooded Castors
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	171	227	198	254
GP1	183	239	208	264
GP2	193	249	219	275
GP3	215	271	241	297
GP4	251	307	276	332
GP5	273	329	298	354
GP6	327	383	350	406
L1 (Leather)	370	426	398	454
L2 (Leather)	515	571	540	596
L3 (Leather)	610	666	639	695
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Silver Frame (P)	0	0	-	-
Chrome Frame (C)	68	68	-	-
Silver 5 Star Base (P)	-	-	49	49
Polished 5 Star Base (C)	-	-	49	49
RH Arm & Writing Tablet** (WRT)	124	-	124	-
RH Arm & Writing Tablet*** (WRT)	-	95	-	95
Universal Trolley (AR/Trolley)	96	96	-	-
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Overall Height	790	790	-	-
Overall Width	520	600	460	600
Overall Depth	580	580	580	580
Seat Height	450	450	450-570	450-570
Back Width	460	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	660	-	-
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	8.6	10.6	8.6	10.6
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%			

**PRODUCT NOTES**  
 \*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option  
 ¹Product image shown with Chrome Frame (CF) option  
 \*\*Writing Tablet option for chair without arms. This option included one PU arm and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**  
 \*\*\*Writing Tablet option for chair with arms. This option includes two PU arms and wooden writing tablet. **Chairs can NOT be stacked with this option fitted.**

**UPHOLSTERY** Red: Aquarius - Cherry



IK01B*	IK02B**	IK03B*	IK04B*	CODE
No Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame Plastic Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame Plastic Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame Upholstered Seat Plastic Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame Upholstered Seat Plastic Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing	Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing	Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing	Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
149	178	168	198	GP0
-	-	174	204	GP1
-	-	183	213	GP2
-	-	191	221	GP3
-	-	199	229	GP4
-	-	204	234	GP5
-	-	221	251	GP6
-	-	272	302	L1 (Leather)
-	-	350	380	L2 (Leather)
-	-	405	435	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
32	32	32	32	Chrome Frame (C)
19	19	19	19	Linking Device (LL)
72	72	72	72	Castors (CS)
91	91	91	91	Universal Trolley (T)

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
800	800	800	800	Overall Height
460	540	460	540	Overall Width
530	530	530	530	Overall Depth
440	440	440	440	Seat Height
430	430	430	430	Back Width
-	680	-	680	Arm Height

5	6	5.5	6.2	WEIGHT (KGS)
---	---	-----	-----	--------------

40% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
99%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options				<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>
**Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options				

# 037 | IKON

Four Leg  
Meet Seating



CODE	IK05B*	IK06B*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)

Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing

Stacking: Up to 6 high free standing

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	203	233
GP1	216	246
GP2	231	261
GP3	249	279
GP4	265	295
GP5	276	306
GP6	310	340
L1 (Leather)	364	394
L2 (Leather)	475	505
L3 (Leather)	554	584

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame (P)	0	0
Chrome Frame (C)	32	32
Linking Device (LL)	19	19
Castors (CS)	72	72
Universal Trolley (T)	91	91

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	820	820
Overall Width	460	540
Overall Depth	530	530
Seat Height	440	440
Back Width	430	430
Arm Height	-	680

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	5.7	6.5
---------------------	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	99%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	White: Just Colour - Jasmine White
-------------------	------------------------------------





IK51B*	IK53B*	IK55B*	CODE
No Arms High Stool Frame Plastic Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms High Stool Frame Upholstered Seat Plastic Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms High Stool Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
221	241	274	GP0
-	250	289	GP1
-	255	306	GP2
-	264	317	GP3
-	270	338	GP4
-	276	348	GP5
-	293	382	GP6
-	347	439	L1 (Leather)
-	427	549	L2 (Leather)
-	481	628	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
91	91	91	Chrome Frame (C)
91	91	91	Universal Trolley (T)

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
1120	1140	1140	Overall Height
460	460	460	Overall Width
530	530	530	Overall Depth
770	770	770	Seat Height
430	430	430	Back Width
-	-	-	Arm Height

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	WEIGHT (KGS)
6.6	7.3	8	

40% Estimated  
99%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 039 | IKON

Cantilever Frame  
Meet Seating



CODE	IK21B*	IK22B**	IK23B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Stacking Cantilever Frame Plastic Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stacking Cantilever Frame Plastic Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Stacking Cantilever Frame Upholstered Seat Plastic Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 3 High	Stacking: Up to 3 High	Stacking: Up to 3 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	183	213	203
GP1	-	-	209
GP2	-	-	218
GP3	-	-	225
GP4	-	-	234
GP5	-	-	238
GP6	-	-	255
L1 (Leather)	-	-	309
L2 (Leather)	-	-	387
L3 (Leather)	-	-	443

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame (P)	0	0	0
Chrome Frame (P)	68	68	68

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	820	820	820
Overall Width	460	540	460
Overall Depth	520	530	520
Seat Height	440	440	440
Back Width	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	680	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	5.5	7.9	6
---------------------	-----	-----	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options **Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options		
----------------------	---	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	White: Just Colour - Jasmine White & Black: Just Colour - Cobalt		
-------------------	--	--	--



IK24B**	IK25B*	IK26B**	CODE
---------	--------	---------	------

Fixed Arms  
Stacking Cantilever Frame  
Upholstered Seat  
Plastic Back  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)

No Arms  
Stacking Cantilever Frame  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)

Fixed Arms  
Stacking Cantilever Frame  
Upholstered Seat & Back  
Black Frame (RAL 9011)

**DESCRIPTION**

Stacking: Up to 3 High

Stacking: Up to 3 High

Stacking: Up to 3 High

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
233	237	267	GP0
239	252	282	GP1
248	267	297	GP2
255	285	315	GP3
264	302	332	GP4
268	311	341	GP5
285	345	375	GP6
339	400	430	L1 (Leather)
417	511	541	L2 (Leather)
473	590	620	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
68	68	68	Chrome Frame (C)

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
820	840	840	Overall Height
540	460	540	Overall Width
530	520	530	Overall Depth
440	440	440	Seat Height
430	430	430	Back Width
680	-	680	Arm Height

			WEIGHT (KGS)
8.1	6.5	8.3	

40% Estimated  
95%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options  
\*\*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 041 | IKON

Swivel  
Meet Seating



CODE	IK11B*	IK12B**	IK13B*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Plastic Seat & Back Seat Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Swivel Mechanism Plastic Seat & Back Seat Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAL 9011)	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Upholstered Seat Plastic Back Seat Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	203	233	221
GP1	-	-	227
GP2	-	-	235
GP3	-	-	242
GP4	-	-	252
GP5	-	-	256
GP6	-	-	273
L1 (Leather)	-	-	328
L2 (Leather)	-	-	405
L3 (Leather)	-	-	459

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver 5 Star Base (P) (including Arms, Base & Frame)	69	69	69
Polished 5 Star Base (C) (including Arms, Base & Frame)	96	96	96

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	460	550	460
Overall Depth	530	530	530
Seat Height	410-520	410-520	420-530
Seat Depth	460	460	460
Back Height	390	390	390
Back Width	430	430	430

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	8	9.9	8.3
---------------------	---	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	99%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options **Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Black: Just Colour - Cobalt
-------------------	-----------------------------



IK14B**	IK15B*	IK16B**	CODE
Fixed Arms Swivel Mechanism Upholstered Seat Plastic Back Seat Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Swivel Mechanism Upholstered Seat & Back Seat Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAL 9011)	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Upholstered Seat & Back Seat Height Adjustment Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
251	255	285	GP0
257	270	300	GP1
265	285	315	GP2
272	303	333	GP3
282	316	346	GP4
286	329	359	GP5
303	363	393	GP6
358	418	448	L1 (Leather)
435	529	559	L2 (Leather)
489	609	639	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
69	69	69	Silver 5 Star Base (P) (including Arms, Base & Frame)
96	96	96	Polished 5 Star Base (C) (including Arms, Base & Frame)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
550	460	550	Overall Width
530	530	530	Overall Depth
420-530	420-530	420-530	Seat Height
460	460	460	Seat Depth
390	390	390	Back Height
430	430	430	Back Width
10.1	8.5	10.2	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
30% Estimated 95%			<b>RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>
*Product image shown with White Plastic (WH) and Chrome Frame (C) options **Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options			<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

# 043 | JIB LITE

Mesh Back  
Meet Seating



CODE	JBLT29C	JBLT22C	JBLT32C
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Self Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Mesh Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Task Style Chrome Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	Self Arms Cantilever Frame Mesh Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Visitor Style Chrome Frame	Self Arms Leg Frame Mesh Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Visitor Style Chrome Frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	589	494	508
GP1	594	499	513
GP2	600	505	519
GP3	611	516	530
GP4	621	526	540
GP5	627	532	546
GP6	643	548	562
L1 (Leather)	744	649	663
L2 (Leather)	823	728	742
L3 (Leather)	885	790	804

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Nylon Base & Black Gas Lift (B)	-60	-	-
Polished 5 Star Base with Glides & Memory Return Gas Lift (AU)	70	-	-
Silver Frame (P)		0	0

NB. A choice of castors or glides are available for Swivel Seating

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	530	530	530
Overall Depth	670	620	620
Seat Height	420-530	440	440
Seat Depth	440	440	440
Back Height	410	410	410
Back Width	460	460	460
Arm Height	-	640	640
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	12.1	15.1	15.1

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A
----------------------	-----

**UPHOLSTERY** Blue: Xtreme - Steel



KEY20B*	KEY21B*	KEY22B*	KEY23C/5S**	CODE
Self Arms Cantilever Chair Upholstered Low Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Self Arms Four Leg Chair Upholstered Low Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Self Arms Cantilever Chair Upholstered Low Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)  Stackable: Up to 4 High	Self Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Low Back Chrome Frame & Gas Lift Polished Aluminium 5 Star Base 65 mm Hard Castors  NB. Swivel Chair does not tilt	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
261	266	285	448	GP0
271	276	295	458	GP1
293	298	317	480	GP2
316	321	340	503	GP3
342	347	366	529	GP4
366	371	390	553	GP5
415	420	439	602	GP6
450	455	474	637	L1 (Leather)
569	574	593	756	L2 (Leather)
666	671	690	853	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
0	0	0	-	Silver Frame (P)
85	85	85	-	Chrome Frame (C)
-	-	-	42	Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base Black Nylon Glides (4S)
-	-	-	68	Polished 5 Star Aluminium Base Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
840	840	840	840	Overall Height
560	560	560	570	Overall Width
600	600	600	610	Overall Depth
450	450	450	460-590	Seat Height
490	490	490	490	Back Width
650	650	650	650	Floor to Arm
10.1	10.3	10.1	12.1	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
37% Estimated 98%				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option

\*\*Product image shown with Polished Aluminium 5 Star Base with Castors including Chrome Gas Lift (5S) as standard

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 045 | KEY

Full Back  
Meet Seating



CODE	KEY30B*	KEY31B*	KEY32B*	KEY33C
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Self Arms Cantilever Chair Upholstered Full Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Self Arms Four Leg Chair Upholstered Full Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Self Arms Cantilever Chair Upholstered Full Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Self Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Full Back Chrome Frame Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base

Stackable: Up to 4 High

NB. Swivel Chair does not tilt

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	279	284	303	509
GP1	291	296	315	521
GP2	316	321	340	546
GP3	344	349	368	574
GP4	373	378	397	603
GP5	403	408	427	633
GP6	455	460	479	685
L1 (Leather)	523	528	547	753
L2 (Leather)	674	679	698	904
L3 (Leather)	788	793	812	1018

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame (P)	0	0	0	-
Chrome Frame (C)	85	85	85	-
Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base Black Nylon Glides (4S)	-	-	-	-43
Polished 5 Star Aluminium Base Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU)	-	-	-	27
Black Base (B)	-	-	-	48

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	870	870
Overall Width	560	560	560	570
Overall Depth	600	600	600	610
Seat Height	450	450	450	460
Back Width	490	490	490	490
Floor to Arm	650	650	650	660

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	12.1	12.4	12.1	14.1
---------------------	------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	37% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

**PRODUCT NOTES** \*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option

**UPHOLSTERY** Black: Pledge - Black Leather





KDMC01B*	KDMC02B*	KDMC31B**	KDMC32B*	CODE
----------	----------	-----------	----------	------

				DESCRIPTION
No Arms Upholstered Seat & Back Black Plastic Outer Back & Under Shroud Black Four Leg Frame	Fixed Arms Upholstered Seat & Back Black Plastic Outer Back & Under Shroud Black Four Leg Frame	No Arms Upholstered Seat & Back Black Plastic Outer Back & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Leg Frame	Fixed Arms Upholstered Seat & Back Black Plastic Outer Back & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Leg Frame	
Stackable: 3-4 High	Stackable: 3-4 High	Stackable: 2 High	Stackable: 2 High	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
274	320	341	387	GP0
285	331	352	398	GP1
306	352	371	417	GP2
325	371	392	438	GP3
346	392	414	460	GP4
357	403	423	469	GP5
390	436	456	502	GP6
462	508	529	575	L1 (Leather)
577	623	645	691	L2 (Leather)
680	726	747	793	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
25	25	25	25	Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) NB. Fabric Only
0	0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
0	0	0	0	White Frame (W)
32	32	32	32	Chrome Frame (C)
26	26	-	-	Castors (CS) NB. Not Stackable

NB. Only Available with Uph. Outer Back Panel

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
850	850	850	850	Overall Height
530	640	530	640	Overall Width
560	560	560	560	Overall Depth
500	500	500	500	Seat Height
450	450	450	450	Back Width
-	690	-	690	Floor to Arm

6	7	6	7	WEIGHT (KGS)
---	---	---	---	--------------

37% Estimated				RECYCLED CONTENT
98%				RECYCLABLE CONTENT

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option				PRODUCT NOTES
**Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) and Uph.. Outer Back Panel (UB) Options				

# 047 | KIND MEET

Four Leg Mesh Back  
Meet Seating



CODE	KDMC21B*	KDMC22B*	KDMC21WB*	KDMC22WB*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Four Leg Frame	Fixed Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Four Leg Frame	No Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back White Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Four Leg Frame	Fixed Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back White Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Four Leg Frame
	Stacking: 3-4 High	Stacking: 3-4 High	Stacking: 2 High	Stacking: 2 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	261	307	270	316
GP1	271	317	276	322
GP2	282	328	287	333
GP3	292	338	302	348
GP4	309	355	315	361
GP5	315	361	322	368
GP6	334	380	341	387
L1 (Leather)	377	423	384	430
L2 (Leather)	446	492	455	501
L3 (Leather)	508	554	518	564

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame (P)	0	0	0	0
White Frame (W)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Frame (C)	32	32	32	32
Castors (CS) NB. Not Stackable	26	26	26	26

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	850	850	850	850
Overall Width	530	640	530	640
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	500	500	500	500
Back Width	450	450	450	450
Floor to Arm	-	690	-	690

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	6	7	6	7
---------------------	---	---	---	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	37% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option
----------------------	---

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Jezebel, Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999



KDMC51B*	KDMC52B*	KDMC51WB**	KDMC52WB*	CODE
No Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Frame	Fixed Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Frame	No Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Frame	Fixed Arms Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Plastic Surround & Under Shroud Black Cantilever Frame	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
Stacking: 2 High	Stacking: 2 High	Stacking: 2 High	Stacking: 2 High	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
330	376	339	385	GP0
340	386	345	391	GP1
349	395	357	403	GP2
362	408	368	414	GP3
378	424	385	431	GP4
385	431	391	437	GP5
403	449	409	455	GP6
445	491	452	498	L1 (Leather)
516	562	523	569	L2 (Leather)
577	623	587	633	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
0	0	0	0	White Frame (W)
32	32	32	32	Chrome Frame (C)

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
850	850	850	850	Overall Height
530	640	530	640	Overall Width
560	560	560	560	Overall Depth
500	500	500	500	Seat Height
450	450	450	450	Back Width
-	690	-	690	Floor to Arm

6	7	6	7	WEIGHT (KGS)
---	---	---	---	--------------

37% Estimated 98%	<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b> <b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>
----------------------	--

*Product image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option	<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>
---	----------------------

# 049 | KIND MEET

Five Star Swivel  
Meet Seating



CODE	KDMC41B	KDMC42B*	KDMC43B**	KDMC44B**
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	No Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Black Nylon Base 65 mm Hard Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	347	393	338	384
GP1	358	404	346	392
GP2	375	421	353	399
GP3	396	442	367	413
GP4	413	459	380	426
GP5	427	473	386	432
GP6	453	499	403	449
L1 (Leather)	520	566	440	486
L2 (Leather)	626	672	507	553
L3 (Leather)	718	764	565	611

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) NB. Fabric Only	25	25	-	-
Silver Base (P)	72	72	72	72
Polished Base (C)	72	72	72	72
Chrome Gas Lift (CG)	8	8	8	8
White Nylon Base (W)	0	0	0	0
White Plastic (WH)	8	8	8	8

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	490	650	490	650
Overall Depth	670	670	670	670
Seat Height	430-550	430-550	430-550	430-550
Seat Depth	450	450	450	450
Back Height	400	400	400	400
Back Width	450	450	450	450

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	10	11.5	10	11.5
---------------------	----	------	----	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	35% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product image shown with Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) Option **Product Image shown with White Plastic (WH) and White Nylon Base (W) Options
----------------------	---

## UPHOLSTERY

Red: Aquarius - Jezebel, Orange: Blazer - Goldsmith & Black Mesh: Omega - 60999



KDMC61C	KDMC62C	KDMC81C	KDMC82C	CODE
No Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Polished Aluminium Seat Support Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Polished Aluminium Seat Support Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Base 65 mm Hard Castors	No Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Polished Aluminium Seat Support Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Fixed Arms Swivel Chair Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back Polished Aluminium Seat Support Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Base 65 mm Hard Castors	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
493	539	485	531	GP0
505	551	491	537	GP1
522	568	504	550	GP2
542	588	512	558	GP3
561	607	524	570	GP4
573	619	535	581	GP5
600	646	550	596	GP6
668	714	589	635	L1 (Leather)
780	826	658	704	L2 (Leather)
876	922	716	762	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
25	25	-	-	Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) NB. Fabric Only
0	0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
8	8	8	8	White Plastic (WH)

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 191

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
490	650	490	650	Overall Width
670	670	670	670	Overall Depth
430-550	430-550	430-550	430-550	Seat Height
450	450	450	450	Seat Depth
400	400	400	400	Back Height
450	450	450	450	Back Width

10	11.5	10	11.5	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	------	----	------	--------------

35% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
98%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

*Product image shown with Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) Option				<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>
---	--	--	--	----------------------

# 051 | LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo  
Meet Seating



CODE	KN01B*	KN02B**	KN03B*	KN04B**
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Four Leg Chair Black Plastic Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Arms Four Leg Chair Black Plastic Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Four Leg Chair Upholstered Seat Black Plastic Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Arms Four Leg Chair Upholstered Seat Black Plastic Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 20 High	Stacking: Up to 20 High	Stacking: Up to 20 High	Stacking: Up to 20 High
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	193	220	206	233
GP1	-	-	210	237
GP2	-	-	218	245
GP3	-	-	224	251
GP4	-	-	231	258
GP5	-	-	237	264
GP6	-	-	249	276
L1 (Leather)	-	-	267	294
L2 (Leather)	-	-	303	330
L3 (Leather)	-	-	341	368
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Silver Frame (P)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Frame (C)	52	52	52	52
Linking Device (L)	13	13	13	13
Castors (CS)	73	73	73	73
Tip-Up Seat (TP)	26	26	26	26
Mobile Trolley (KEN/TR)	157	157	157	157
Writing Tablet (RHT)***	-	120	-	120
Black Plastic (BK)	0	0	0	0
Blue Plastic (BL), Grey Plastic (GY), Red Plastic (RD), Sand Plastic (SD) & White Plastic (WH)	16	16	16	16
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	540	620	540	620
Overall Depth	550	550	550	550
Seat Height	460	460	470	470
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Floor to Arm	-	670	-	670
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	5.8	6.6	5.8	6.6
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%			

## PRODUCT NOTES

\*Product Image shown with Sand Plastic (SD) and Chrome Frame (C) options

\*\*\*Product Image shown with Blue Plastic (BL) and Chrome Frame (C) Options

\*\*\*Writing Tablet (RHT) option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users

## UPHOLSTERY

Black: Xtreme - Havana



KN05B*	KN06B*	KN13B*	KN14B*	CODE
--------	--------	--------	--------	------

				DESCRIPTION
No Arms	Arms	No Arms	Arms	
Four Leg Chair	Four Leg Chair	Four Leg Chair	Four Leg Chair	
Upholstered Seat & Back	Upholstered Seat & Back	Upholstered Seat	Upholstered Seat	
Black Plastic Surround	Black Plastic Surround	Black Plastic Surround	Black Plastic Surround	
Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Mesh Back	Mesh Back	
		Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Black Frame (RAL 9011)	
Stacking: Up to 8 High	Stacking: Up to 8 High	Stacking: Up to 8 High	Stacking: Up to 8 High	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
239	266	243	270	GP0
244	271	246	273	GP1
257	284	253	280	GP2
269	296	259	286	GP3
279	306	268	295	GP4
288	315	271	298	GP5
310	337	285	312	GP6
331	358	303	330	L1 (Leather)
388	415	338	365	L2 (Leather)
456	483	376	403	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
52	52	52	52	Chrome Frame (C)
13	13	13	13	Linking Device (L)
73	73	73	73	Castors (CS)
26	26	26	26	Tip-Up Seat (TP)
157	157	157	157	Mobile Trolley (KEN/TR)
-	120	-	120	Writing Tablet (RHT)**

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
830	830	830	830	Overall Height
540	620	540	620	Overall Width
550	550	550	550	Overall Depth
470	470	470	470	Seat Height
440	440	440	440	Back Width
-	670	-	670	Floor to Arm

5.8	6.6	6	7	WEIGHT (KGS)
-----	-----	---	---	--------------

40% Estimated				RECYCLED CONTENT
98%				RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option  
 \*\*Writing Tablet (RHT) option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users

PRODUCT NOTES

# 053 | LA KENDÒ

Designed by Angelo Pinaffo  
Meet Seating



CODE	KN35B*	KN36B**	KN43B**	KN44B**
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Cantilever Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Arms Cantilever Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	No Arms Cantilever Chair Upholstered Seat Black Plastic Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Arms Cantilever Chair Upholstered Seat Black Plastic Back Black Frame (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 3 High	Stacking: Up to 3 High	Stacking: Up to 3 High	Stacking: Up to 3 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	258	285	258	285
GP1	267	294	263	290
GP2	279	306	271	298
GP3	293	320	279	306
GP4	304	331	284	311
GP5	309	336	289	316
GP6	335	362	304	331
L1 (Leather)	353	380	317	344
L2 (Leather)	415	442	355	382
L3 (Leather)	483	510	393	420

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame (P)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Frame (C)	70	70	70	70
Writing Tablet (RHT)***	-	120	-	120

NB. A choice of 9 colours are available for the Mesh Back on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	510	620	510	620
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	480	480	480	480
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Floor to Arm	-	670	-	670

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	5.8	6.6	5.8	6.6
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option **Product Image shown with Slate Mesh and Chrome Frame (C) options ***Writing Tablet (RHT) option is a polypropylene tablet fitted to the right side when seated and is suitable for left and right handed users. Chairs can Still Stack 3 High with Writing Tablet Fitted
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Green: Blazer - Bryanston
-------------------	---------------------------





KNT01B/WH	KNT01P/WH	KNT01C/WH	CODE
Mobile Table White 12 mm HPL Table Top Black Frame Black Modesty Panel Castors Nesting Frame & Tip-Up Top	Mobile Table White 12 mm HPL Table Top Silver Frame Black Modesty Panel Castors Nesting Frame & Tip-Up Top	Mobile Table White 12 mm HPL Table Top Chrome Frame Black Modesty Panel Castors Nesting Frame & Tip-Up Top	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
706	706	756	GP0
-	-	-	GP1
-	-	-	GP2
-	-	-	GP3
-	-	-	GP4
-	-	-	GP5
-	-	-	GP6
-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
P.O.A	P.O.A	P.O.A	Other Table Top Finishes Available

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
730	730	730	Overall Height
600	600	600	Overall Width
510	510	510	Overall Depth
500	500	500	Top Depth
600	600	600	Top Width
12	12	12	Top Thickness

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	WEIGHT (KGS)
13	13	13	

50% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

N/A **PRODUCT NOTES**

N/A **UPHOLSTERY**

# 055 | MIA

Plastic Back  
Meet Seating



CODE	MA01B*	MA02B*	MA03B*	MA04B*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Black Finish (RAL 9011)	No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat Pad CMHR Foam Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat Pad CMHR Foam Black Finish (RAL 9011)
	Stacking: Up to 20 High	Stacking: Up to 20 High	Stacking: Up to 15 High	Stacking: Up to 15 High
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	112	162	146	196
GP1	-	-	151	201
GP2	-	-	159	209
GP3	-	-	165	215
GP4	-	-	173	223
GP5	-	-	179	229
GP6	-	-	193	243
L1 (Leather)	-	-	231	281
L2 (Leather)	-	-	287	337
L3 (Leather)	-	-	322	372
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Silver Frame (P)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Frame (C)	39	39	39	39
Linking Device (LN)	10	-	10	-
Linking Device (LA)	-	26	-	26
RH Plastic Writing Tablet (NPTR)	71	-	71	-
RH Wooden Writing Tablet (NWRT)	87	-	87	-
LH Wooden Writing Tablet (NLWT)	87	-	87	-
RH Plastic Writing Tablet (PTR)	-	52	-	52
RH Wooden Writing Tablet (WRT)	-	67	-	67
LH Wooden Writing Tablet (WLT)	-	67	-	67
Trolley (MA/T)	168	168	168	168
NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 192				
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Overall Height	820	820	820	820
Overall Width	520	670	520	670
Overall Depth	570	570	570	570
Seat Height	470	470	490	490
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Arm Height	-	680	-	680
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	4.5	5.6	6	7
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	45% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	99%			
<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options **Chairs will not stack with Writing Tablet Options Fitted			

## UPHOLSTERY

Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



MA05B*	MA06B*	MA09B*	MA10B**	CODE
No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Upholstered Back & Seat CMHR Foam Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Upholstered Back & Seat CMHR Foam Black Finish (RAL 9011)	No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Mesh Back & Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Mesh Back & Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Black Finish (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

Stacking: Up to 15 High

Stacking: Up to 15 High

Stacking: Up to 12 High

Stacking: Up to 12 High

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
173	223	197	247	GP0
185	235	203	253	GP1
194	244	209	259	GP2
210	260	215	265	GP3
223	273	223	273	GP4
238	288	228	278	GP5
264	314	243	293	GP6
313	363	289	339	L1 (Leather)
406	456	345	395	L2 (Leather)
467	517	380	430	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Frame (P)
39	39	39	39	Chrome Frame (C)
10	-	10	-	Linking Device (LN)
-	26	-	26	Linking Device (LA)
71	-	71	-	RH Plastic Writing Tablet (NPTR)
87	-	87	-	RH Wooden Writing Tablet (NWRT)
87	-	87	-	LH Wooden Writing Tablet (NWL)
-	52	-	52	RH Plastic Writing Tablet (PTR)
-	67	-	67	RH Wooden Writing Tablet (WRT)
-	67	-	67	LH Wooden Writing Tablet (WLT)
168	168	168	168	Trolley (MA/T)

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
820	820	830	830	Overall Height
520	670	520	670	Overall Width
570	570	570	570	Overall Depth
490	490	490	490	Seat Height
440	440	460	460	Back Width
-	680	-	680	Arm Height

6.2	7.9	6.2	7.9	WEIGHT (KGS)
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------

45% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
99%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

				PRODUCT NOTES
*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options				
**Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK), Chrome Frame (C) and RH Plastic Writing Tablet (PTR) options				
***Black Mesh Back chairs are only available in Black Plastic				
****Chairs will not stack with Writing Tablet Options Fitted				

# 057 | MIA

Plastic Back Swivel  
Meet Seating



CODE	MA81B*	MA82B*	MA83B*	MA84B*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAI 9011)	Fixed Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAI 9011)	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAI 9011)	Fixed Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAI 9011)
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	182	232	210	260
GP1	-	-	215	265
GP2	-	-	223	273
GP3	-	-	228	278
GP4	-	-	238	288
GP5	-	-	243	293
GP6	-	-	257	307
L1 (Leather)	-	-	296	346
L2 (Leather)	-	-	350	400
L3 (Leather)	-	-	386	436
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Silver Base (P)	48	48	48	48
Polished Base & Chrome Frame (C)	84	84	84	84

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	520	670	520	670
Overall Depth	570	570	570	570
Seat Height	410-520	410-520	410-520	410-520
Seat Depth	460	460	460	460
Back Height	350	350	350	350
Back Width	440	440	440	440
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	7.5	8.6	9	10
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	45% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	99%			

**PRODUCT NOTES** \*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options

**UPHOLSTERY** Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



MA85B*	MA86B*	MA89B*	MA90B*	CODE
No Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Upholstered Back & Seat CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAI 9011)	Fixed Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Upholstered Back & Seat Pad CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAI 9011)	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Mesh Back** Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAI 9011)	Fixed Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment Mesh Back** Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Black Nylon Base 50 mm Twin Wheel Castors Black Finish (RAI 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
238	288	260	310	GP0
249	299	265	315	GP1
260	310	272	322	GP2
274	324	277	327	GP3
288	338	287	337	GP4
302	352	293	343	GP5
327	377	305	355	GP6
378	428	352	402	L1 (Leather)
470	520	409	459	L2 (Leather)
530	580	445	495	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
48	48	48	48	Silver Base (P)
84	84	84	84	Polished Base & Chrome Frame (C)

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
520	670	520	670	Overall Width
570	570	570	570	Overall Depth
410-520	410-520	410-520	410-520	Seat Height
460	460	460	460	Seat Depth
350	350	350	350	Back Height
440	440	440	440	Back Width
9.2	10.9	9.2	10.9	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
45% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
99%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product image shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Chrome Frame (C) options

\*\*Black Mesh Back chairs are only available in Black Plastic

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 059 | PIMLICO

Four Leg Frame  
Meet Seating



CODE	PM-01*	PM-02*	PM-03*	PM-04*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Plastic Seat Chrome Frame	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Plastic Seat Chrome Frame	No Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Chrome Frame	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Stacking Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Chrome Frame
	Stacking: Up to 6 High	Stacking: Up to 6 High	Stacking: Up to 6 High	Stacking: Up to 6 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	231	239	269	277
GP1	-	-	273	281
GP2	-	-	281	289
GP3	-	-	289	297
GP4	-	-	294	302
GP5	-	-	302	310
GP6	-	-	310	318
L1 (Leather)	-	-	355	363
L2 (Leather)	-	-	403	411
L3 (Leather)	-	-	436	444

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Frame (B)	0	0	0	0

NB. A choice of 5 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	530	560	530	560
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	470	470	480	480
Back Width	430	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	650	-	650

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.7
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	99%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Graphite Plastic Shell (GP) option
----------------------	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Orange: Europost - 63016
-------------------	--------------------------



PM-05*	PM-06*	PM-07*	PM-08*	CODE
--------	--------	--------	--------	------

				DESCRIPTION
No Arms	Fixed Polypropylene Arms	No Arms	Fixed Polypropylene Arms	
Stacking Sled Frame	Stacking Sled Frame	Stacking Sled Frame	Stacking Sled Frame	
One Piece Polypropylene Shell	One Piece Polypropylene Shell	One Piece Polypropylene Shell	One Piece Polypropylene Shell	
Plastic Seat	Plastic Seat	Upholstered Seat Pad	Upholstered Seat Pad	
Chrome Frame	Chrome Frame	Chrome Frame	Chrome Frame	

Stacking: Up to 6 High	Stacking: Up to 6 High	Stacking: Up to 6 High	Stacking: Up to 6 High	
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	--

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
236	244	274	282	GP0
-	-	278	286	GP1
-	-	288	296	GP2
-	-	294	302	GP3
-	-	299	307	GP4
-	-	307	315	GP5
-	-	315	323	GP6
-	-	361	369	L1 (Leather)
-	-	409	417	L2 (Leather)
-	-	441	449	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Black Frame (B)

NB. A choice of 5 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
810	810	810	810	Overall Height
530	560	530	560	Overall Width
530	530	530	530	Overall Depth
470	470	480	480	Seat Height
430	430	430	430	Back Width
-	650	-	650	Arm Height

6.5	6.6	7	7.1	WEIGHT (KGS)
-----	-----	---	-----	--------------

40% Estimated				RECYCLED CONTENT
99%				RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Graphite Plastic Shell (GP) option

PRODUCT NOTES

# 061 | PIMLICO

Swivel Base  
Meet Seating



CODE	PM-21B*	PM-22B*	PM-23B*	PM-24B*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment One Piece Polypropylene Shell Plastic Seat Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment One Piece Polypropylene Shell Plastic Seat Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	No Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors	Fixed Polypropylene Arms Swivel Mechanism Seat Height Adjustment One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Black Nylon Base 60 mm Twin Wheel Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	231	238	269	277
GP1	-	-	273	281
GP2	-	-	281	289
GP3	-	-	289	297
GP4	-	-	294	302
GP5	-	-	302	310
GP6	-	-	310	318
L1 (Leather)	-	-	355	363
L2 (Leather)	-	-	403	411
L3 (Leather)	-	-	436	444

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Base (P)	72	72	72	72
Polished Base (C)	72	72	72	72
Chrome Gas Lift (CG)	8	8	8	8

NB. A choice of 5 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	530	560	530	560
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	470	470	480	480
Back Width	430	430	430	430
Arm Height	-	-	-	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	9.2	9.3	9.8	9.9
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	99%			

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Graphite Plastic Shell (GP) & Polished Base (C) options			
----------------------	---	--	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Orange: Europost - 63016			
-------------------	--------------------------	--	--	--





### PM-51\*

No Arms  
Stool Frame  
One Piece Polypropylene Shell  
Plastic Seat  
Chrome Frame

### PM-53\*

Fixed Polypropylene Arms  
Stool Frame  
One Piece Polypropylene Shell  
Upholstered Seat  
Chrome Frame

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

330

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

### PRICE (£)

0

### PRICE (£)

369

374

383

388

394

402

411

456

503

536

### PRICE (£)

0

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0

GP1

GP2

GP3

GP4

GP5

GP6

L1 (Leather)

L2 (Leather)

L3 (Leather)

### OPTIONS

Black Frame (B)

NB. A choice of 5 plastic colours are available on page 192

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

1100

530

530

750

430

-

5.1

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

1100

530

530

760

430

-

5.2

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height

Overall Width

Overall Depth

Seat Height

Back Width

Arm Height

### WEIGHT (KGS)

40% Estimated  
99%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Graphite Plastic Shell (GP) option

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 063 | TONIC

Upholstered Chair  
Meet Seating



CODE	TC02	TC03	TC04	TC12
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Upholstered Chair Chrome Arms Polished Aluminium Four Star Base Auto Return Gas Lift	Upholstered Chair Chrome Sled Base	Upholstered Chair Chrome Arms Chrome Sled Base	Upholstered Chair Chrome Arms Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Five Star Base 65 mm Hard Castors

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	641	454	535	517
GP1	659	472	553	535
GP2	688	501	582	564
GP3	724	537	618	600
GP4	777	590	671	653
GP5	802	615	696	678
GP6	869	682	763	745
L1 (Leather)	939	752	833	815
L2 (Leather)	1123	936	1017	999
L3 (Leather)	1302	1115	1196	1178

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Base (B)	-36	-36	-36	-36
Black Arm Frame (B)	-10	-	-	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	850	850	850	850
Overall Width	540	490	540	540
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	450	450	450	430-550
Back Width	490	490	490	490
Floor to Arm	-	670	-	660

WEIGHT (KGS)				
	16	10	11.8	11.1

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% Up charge (2T)
----------------------	--



VB01C*	VB02C*	VB03C*	VB04C*	CODE	DESCRIPTION
No Arms Stackable Sled Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Chrome Frame Integral Linking Device**	Fixed Arms Stackable Sled Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Chrome Frame Integral Linking Device**	No Arms Stackable Sled Frame Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat Pad Seat CMHR Foam Chrome Frame Integral Linking Device**	Fixed Arms Stackable Sled Frame Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat Pad CMHR Foam Chrome Frame Integral Linking Device**		
Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing Up to 20 High on Trolley	Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing Up to 20 High on Trolley	Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing Up to 15 High on Trolley	Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing Up to 15 High on Trolley		
PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)		FABRIC GROUP
184	271	217	315		GP0
-	-	221	319		GP1
-	-	231	329		GP2
-	-	237	335		GP3
-	-	243	341		GP4
-	-	249	347		GP5
-	-	261	359		GP6
-	-	340	438		L1 (Leather)
-	-	400	498		L2 (Leather)
-	-	436	534		L3 (Leather)
PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)		OPTIONS
188	-	188	-		LH Writing Tablet*** (WLT)
188	-	188	-		RH Writing Tablet*** (WRT)
531	531	531	531		Trolley (VB/T)

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
860	860	860	860	Overall Height
440	590	440	590	Overall Width
530	530	530	530	Overall Depth
460	460	480	480	Seat Height
440	440	440	440	Back Width
-	670	-	670	Arm Height
				WEIGHT (KGS)
4	5	4.5	5.5	
40% Estimated				RECYCLED CONTENT
99%				RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK) option

\*\*The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together

\*\*\*Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

## PRODUCT NOTES

# 065 | VIBE

Sled Frame  
Meet Seating



CODE	VB13C*	VB14C*	VB05C*	VB06C*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Stackable Sled Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Pad Chrome Frame Integral Linking Device**	Fixed Arms Stackable Sled Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Pad Chrome Frame Integral Linking Device**	No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Chrome Frame	Fixed Arms Stackable Sled Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Chrome Frame
	Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing Up to 15 High on Trolley	Stacking: Up to 8 Free-standing Up to 15 High on Trolley	Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing	Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	251	349	184	260
GP1	259	357	-	-
GP2	269	367	-	-
GP3	279	377	-	-
GP4	296	394	-	-
GP5	307	405	-	-
GP6	325	423	-	-
L1 (Leather)	429	527	-	-
L2 (Leather)	533	631	-	-
L3 (Leather)	593	691	-	-
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
LH Writing Tablet*** (WLT)	188	-	-	-
RH Writing Tablet*** (WRT)	188	-	-	176
Castors (CS) NB. Not Stackable	-	-	67	67
Trolley (VB/T)	531	531	531	531

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	860	860	860	860
Overall Width	440	590	440	580
Overall Depth	530	530	530	530
Seat Height	480	480	460	460
Back Width	440	440	440	440
Arm Height	-	670	-	670
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	5	6	4.5	5.5
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	99%			

**PRODUCT NOTES**  
 \*Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK) option  
 \*\*The Integral Linking Device will not allow two chairs with arms to be linked together  
 \*\*\*Product will NOT stack with this option fitted

**UPHOLSTERY** Teal: Xtreme - Campeche



VB07C*	VB08C*	VB17C*	VB18C*	CODE
No Arms Stackable Sled Frame Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat Pad Seat CMHR Foam Chrome Frame	Fixed Arms Stackable Sled Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat CMHR Foam Chrome Frame	No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Pad Chrome Frame	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Pad Chrome Frame	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing	Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing	Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing	Stacking: Up to 6 Free-standing	
PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
217	293	251	327	GP0
221	297	259	335	GP1
231	307	269	345	GP2
237	313	279	355	GP3
243	319	296	372	GP4
249	325	307	383	GP5
261	337	325	401	GP6
340	416	429	505	L1 (Leather)
400	476	533	609	L2 (Leather)
436	512	593	669	L3 (Leather)
PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
-	176	-	176	RH Writing Tablet** (WRT)
67	67	67	67	Castors (CS) NB. Not Stackable
531	531	531	531	Trolley (VB/T)

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
860	860	860	860	Overall Height
440	580	440	580	Overall Width
530	530	530	530	Overall Depth
480	480	480	480	Seat Height
440	440	440	440	Back Width
-	670	-	670	Arm Height
5	6	5.5	6.5	WEIGHT (KGS)
40% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
99%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK) option

\*\*Product will stack up to 4 high free-standing with this option fitted

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 067 | VIBE

Four Leg Frame  
Meet Seating



CODE	VB51C*	VB52C*	VB53C*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	No Arms Stool Frame Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Chrome Frame	No Arms Stool Frame Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat Pad Chrome Frame	No Arms Stool Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Pad Chrome Frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	300	333	365
GP1	-	337	375
GP2	-	344	384
GP3	-	350	394
GP4	-	357	410
GP5	-	364	421
GP6	-	377	439
L1 (Leather)	-	454	543
L2 (Leather)	-	515	647
L3 (Leather)	-	550	706

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Trolley (VB/T)	531	531	531

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1150	1150	1150
Overall Width	440	440	440
Overall Depth	530	530	530
Seat Height	750	770	770
Back Width	440	440	440
Arm Height	-	-	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	7	7.5	8
---------------------	---	-----	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	99%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Black Plastic (BK) option **Stools do NOT stack
----------------------	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Teal: Xtreme - Campeche
-------------------	-------------------------



**BJN11**

Four Leg Chair  
One Piece Wooden Shell  
Natural Finish  
Chrome Frame

Stacking: Up to 5 High

**BJN12**

Sled Base Chair  
One Piece Wooden Shell  
Natural Finish  
Chrome Frame

Stacking: Up to 3 High

**BJN13**

Four Leg Chair Wooden Frame  
One Piece Wooden Shell  
Natural Finish

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

231

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

**PRICE (£)**

0

36

0

0

0

0

25

**PRICE (£)**

231

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

**PRICE (£)**

0

36

0

0

0

0

25

**PRICE (£)**

384

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

**PRICE (£)**

-

36

0

0

0

0

50

**FABRIC GROUP**

GP0

GP1

GP2

GP3

GP4

GP5

GP6

L1 (Leather)

L2 (Leather)

L3 (Leather)

**OPTIONS**

Black Base (B)

White Laminate Seat (WH)

Walnut Stain (WL)

Natural Stain (BE)

Oak Stain (O)

Maple Stain (MP)

Special Stain (SS)

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

880

460

510

450

380

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

880

460

510

450

380

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

880

460

510

450

380

**DIMENSIONS**

Overall Height

Overall Width

Overall Depth

Seat Height

Back Width

6

7.5

7

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

15% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

N/A

**PRODUCT NOTES**

N/A

**UPHOLSTERY**

# 069 | BJÖRN

Ribbed Upholstered  
Café Seating



CODE	BJN21	BJN22	BJN23	BJN74*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Four Leg Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Shell Ribbed Upholstery Chrome Frame	Sled Base Chair Upholstered Seat & Back Shell Ribbed Upholstery Chrome Frame	Four Leg Chair Wooden Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Shell Ribbed Upholstery Natural Finish	Four Leg High Stool Wooden Frame Upholstered Seat & Back Shell Ribbed Upholstery Chrome Footring

Stacking: Up to 5 High

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	206	206	353	502
GP1	215	215	363	512
GP2	233	233	379	534
GP3	260	260	410	551
GP4	287	287	436	561
GP5	303	303	452	579
GP6	342	342	490	611
L1 (Leather)	379	379	527	614
L2 (Leather)	488	488	638	706
L3 (Leather)	614	614	762	805

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Base (B)	0	0	-	-
Black Footring (B)	-	-	-	0
Walnut Stain (WL)	-	-	0	0
Natural Stain (BE)	-	-	0	0
Oak Stain (O)	-	-	0	0
Maple Stain (MP)	-	-	0	0
Special Stain (SS)	-	-	25	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	900	900	900	1020
Overall Width	460	460	460	490
Overall Depth	510	510	510	490
Seat Height	450	450	450	770
Back Width	380	380	380	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	6	7.5	7.5	7.5
---------------------	---	-----	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Walnut Stain Legs (WL) and Black Footring (B) options
----------------------	---

## UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Blazer - Silcoates & Blue: Nauru - 7003.16





BJN51	BJN52	BJN63	BJN64	CODE
Four Leg Stool One Piece Wooden Seat Chrome Frame Natural Finish	Four Leg Stool Upholstered Seat Ribbed Upholstery Chrome Frame	Four Leg Wooden Stool One Piece Wooden Seat Chrome Footring Natural Finish	Four Leg Wooden Stool Upholstered Seat Ribbed Upholstery Chrome Footring Natural Finish	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
328	278	518	481	GP0
-	287	-	488	GP1
-	303	-	506	GP2
-	316	-	521	GP3
-	339	-	541	GP4
-	348	-	550	GP5
-	373	-	574	GP6
-	441	-	644	L1 (Leather)
-	539	-	740	L2 (Leather)
-	600	-	804	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	-	-	Black Base (B)
-	-	0	0	Black Footring (B)
30	-	30	-	White Laminate Seat (WH)
0	-	0	0	Walnut Stain (WL)
0	-	0	0	Natural Stain (BE)
0	-	0	0	Oak Stain (O)
0	-	0	0	Maple Stain (MP)
-	-	40	20	Special Stain (SS)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
880	900	880	900	Overall Height
460	490	490	490	Overall Width
490	450	490	450	Overall Depth
770	770	760	750	Seat Height
360	360	360	360	Back Width

6.5	6.5	7	7	WEIGHT (KGS)
-----	-----	---	---	--------------

15% Estimated 98%				RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
----------------------	--	--	--	--

N/A				PRODUCT NOTES
-----	--	--	--	---------------

# 071 | FJORD

Polypropylene Shell  
Café Seating



CODE	FJ020*	FJ021**	FJ030*	FJ031**
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Four Leg Chair One Piece Polypropylene Shell Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Four Leg Chair One Piece Polypropylene Shell Wooden Frame	Four Leg Chair One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Four Leg Chair One Piece Polypropylene Shell Upholstered Seat Pad Wooden Frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	170	376	208	414
GP1	-	-	211	417
GP2	-	-	217	423
GP3	-	-	222	428
GP4	-	-	226	432
GP5	-	-	228	434
GP6	-	-	238	444
L1 (Leather)	-	-	304	510
L2 (Leather)	-	-	337	543
L3 (Leather)	-	-	366	572

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame (P)	0	-	0	-
White Frame (W)	0	-	0	-
Chrome Frame (C)	65	-	65	-
Walnut Stain (WL)	-	0	-	0
Oak Stain (O)	-	0	-	0
Black Stain (BK)	-	0	-	0

NB. A choice of 6 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	840	840	840	840
Overall Width	450	450	450	450
Overall Depth	520	520	520	520
Seat Height	450	450	460	460
Back Width	400	400	400	400

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>		11.2	12.6	13
---------------------	--	------	------	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	25% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	100%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with White Plastic Shell (WH) option **Product Image shown with White Plastic Shell (WH) and Oak Stain (O) options
----------------------	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Era - Aeon
-------------------	------------------



**MAT-01\***

**MAT-02\***

**CODE**

Self Arms  
Plastic Style  
Polypropylene Four Leg Frame  
Plastic Seat

Self Arms  
Plastic Style  
Polypropylene Four Leg Frame  
Upholstered Seat Pad

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**FABRIC GROUP**

172

206

GP0

-

216

GP1

-

224

GP2

-

235

GP3

-

236

GP4

-

249

GP5

-

286

GP6

-

334

L1 (Leather)

-

402

L2 (Leather)

-

449

L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**OPTIONS**

0

0

White Plastic (WH)

0

0

Anthracite Plastic (AN)

0

0

Coral Plastic (CR)

0

0

Pistachio Plastic (PS)

0

0

Teal Plastic (TL)

0

0

Sand Plastic (SD)

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**DIMENSIONS**

770

770

Overall Height

570

570

Overall Width

550

550

Overall Depth

460

480

Seat Height

420

420

Back Width

650

650

Arm Height

6.1

6.3

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

5% Estimated  
100%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Coral Plastic (CR) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 073 | NATTA

Upholstered Stool  
Café Seating



CODE	NA-11*	NA-1*	NAS-11*	NAS-12*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Upholstered Stool Seat Wooden Legs	Upholstered Bench Seat Wooden Legs	Round Stool Wooden Legs Upholstered Seat Pad	High Round Stool Wooden Legs Chrome Footring Upholstered Seat Pad

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	502	829	401	470
GP1	510	868	408	477
GP2	530	929	427	496
GP3	547	989	437	506
GP4	561	1084	452	521
GP5	579	1110	467	536
GP6	612	1213	487	556
L1 (Leather)	651	1260	591	660
L2 (Leather)	765	1527	684	753
L3 (Leather)	840	1760	772	841

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Natural Stain (BE)	0	0	0	0
Oak Stain (O)	0	0	0	0
Maple Stain (MP)	0	0	0	0
Walnut Stain (WL)	0	0	0	0
Black Footring (B)	-	-	-	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	490	490	470	800
Overall Width	540	1280	400	400
Overall Depth	540	540	400	400
Seat Height	490	490	-	-
Seat Depth	500	500	-	-

WEIGHT (KGS)				
	14	21	?	?

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	90%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	**Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Mood - 5104 & Brown: Mood - 1103
-------------------	--



WN-01*	WN-02*	WN-03*	WN-04*	CODE
No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Chair Plastic Seat & Back	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Chair Plastic Seat & Back	No Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Chair Upholstered Seat Pad Plastic Back	Fixed Arms Stackable Four Leg Frame One Piece Polypropylene Chair Upholstered Seat Pad Plastic Back	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
Stacking: Up to 6 High	Stacking: Up to 4 High	Stacking: Up to 6 High	Stacking: Up to 4 High	
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
172	188	208	224	GP0
-	-	218	234	GP1
-	-	226	242	GP2
-	-	238	254	GP3
-	-	253	269	GP4
-	-	268	284	GP5
-	-	293	309	GP6
-	-	300	316	L1 (Leather)
-	-	342	358	L2 (Leather)
-	-	369	385	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
0	0	0	0	White Plastic (WH)
0	0	0	0	Anthracite Plastic (AN)
0	0	0	0	Coral Plastic (CR)
0	0	0	0	Pistachio Plastic (PS)
0	0	0	0	Teal Plastic (TL)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
800	800	800	800	Overall Height
500	580	500	580	Overall Width
550	550	550	550	Overall Depth
460	460	480	480	Seat Height
480	480	480	480	Back Width
-	680	-	680	Arm Height
3.9	4.4	4	4.5	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
100% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
100%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product Image shown with Pistachio Plastic Shell (PS) option

\*\*Suitable for indoor & outdoor use

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 075 | IKON BEAM

Plastic Seat & Back  
Beam Seating



CODE	IK1CCB*	IK1CCCB*	IK1CCCCB*	IK1CCCCCB
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Beam Plastic Back Plastic Seat Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Beam Plastic Back Plastic Seat Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Four Seat Beam Plastic Back Plastic Seat Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Five Seat Beam Plastic Back Plastic Seat Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	520	656	798	953
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Finish (P)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Finish (C)	79	79	79	79
Arms Each End (AR)	29	29	29	29
Floor Fixing** (FF)	0	0	0	0
Oak Table*** (LT) 400 x 400 mm	118	118	118	118
Black Table*** (BT) 400 x 400 mm	118	118	118	118

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	830	830	830	830
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	1650
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Back Width	430	430	430	430

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	15.3	21.2	27.4	33.4
---------------------	------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	35% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

**PRODUCT NOTES**

\*Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Silver Leg Finish (P)

\*\*When selecting the Floor Fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings are not supplied.

\*\*\*The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. IK3CTCB. This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A
-------------------	-----



IK3CCB*	IK3CCCB*	IK3CCCCB*	IK3CCCCCB*	CODE
Two Seat Beam Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Beam Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Four Seat Beam Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Five Seat Beam Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
558	715	876	1047	GP0
574	739	906	1082	GP1
590	764	939	1122	GP2
606	783	956	1154	GP3
617	803	993	1187	GP4
630	823	1019	1218	GP5
664	873	1086	1298	GP6
787	1058	1329	1588	L1 (Leather)
945	1293	1643	1964	L2 (Leather)
1052	1454	1859	2221	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Finish (P)
79	79	79	79	Chrome Finish (C)
29	29	29	29	Arms Each End (AR)
0	0	0	0	Floor Fixing** (FF)
118	118	118	118	Oak Table*** (LT) 400 x 400 mm
118	118	118	118	Black Table*** (BT) 400 x 400 mm

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
830	830	830	830	Overall Height
1100	1610	2140	1650	Overall Width
590	590	590	590	Overall Depth
450	450	450	450	Seat Height
430	430	430	430	Back Width

15.3	21.2	27.4	34.6	WEIGHT (KGS)
------	------	------	------	--------------

35% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
98%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Silver Leg Finish (P)  
 \*\*When selecting the Floor Fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings are not supplied.  
 \*\*\*The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. IK3CTCB.  
 This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.

# 077 | IKON BEAM

Upholstered Seat & Back  
Beam Seating



CODE	IK5CCB*	IK5CCCB*	IK5CCCB*	IK5CCCB
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Four Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Five Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	644	845	1048	1252
GP1	681	897	1118	1336
GP2	711	942	1177	1407
GP3	744	991	1243	1486
GP4	777	1042	1314	1571
GP5	801	1079	1362	1627
GP6	870	1183	1500	1793
L1 (Leather)	1007	1388	1770	2116
L2 (Leather)	1169	1628	2090	2498
L3 (Leather)	1316	1847	2385	2851

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Finish (P)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Finish (C)	79	79	79	79
Arms Each End (AR)	29	29	29	29
Floor Fixing** (FF)	0	0	0	0
Oak Table*** (LT) 400 x 400 mm	118	118	118	118
Black Table*** (BT) 400 x 400 mm	118	118	118	118

NB. A choice of 4 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	850	850	850	850
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	1650
Overall Depth	590	590	590	590
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Back Width	430	430	430	430

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	17.3	23.2	29.4	35.6
---------------------	------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	35% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	<p>*Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) and Silver Leg Finish (P)</p> <p>**When selecting the Floor Fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings are not supplied.</p> <p>***The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. IK3CTCB. This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be IK3TCCB.</p>
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	White: Just Colour - Jasmine White
-------------------	------------------------------------





KDB1CCB*	KDB1CCCB*	KDB1CCCCB*	KDB1CCCCCB*	CODE
Two Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Black Plastic Outer Back & Under Shroud Adjustable Feet Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Black Plastic Outer Back & Under Shroud Adjustable Feet Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Four Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Black Plastic Outer Back & Under Shroud Adjustable Feet Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Five Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Black Plastic Outer Back & Under Shroud Adjustable Feet Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
			NB. Five Seat Beam has a set of legs in the middle for support	
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
757	1065	1399	1672	GP0
780	1099	1445	1727	GP1
819	1161	1531	1830	GP2
864	1227	1621	1937	GP3
891	1266	1680	2007	GP4
913	1303	1725	2061	GP5
981	1401	1859	2221	GP6
1105	1590	2119	2533	L1 (Leather)
1339	1939	2592	3098	L2 (Leather)
1547	2247	3020	3610	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
51	77	99	99	Uph. Outer Back Panel (UB) NB. Fabric Only
0	0	0	0	Silver Legs (P)
0	0	0	0	White Legs (W)
79	79	79	79	Chrome Legs (C)
0	0	0	0	Floor Fixing** (FF)
47	47	47	47	Arms Each End (AR)
31	31	31	31	Non-Slip Feet (NS)
118	118	118	118	Light Oak Table** (LT)
118	118	118	118	Black Table** (BT)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
860	860	860	860	Overall Height
1090	1640	2180	2720	Overall Width
560	560	560	560	Overall Depth
480	480	480	480	Seat Height
450	450	450	450	Back Width
16.5	23	29	35	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
38% Estimated 98%				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product Image Shown with Chrome Legs (C) option

\*\*When selecting the Floor Fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings are not supplied.

\*\*\*The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. KDB1TCCB.

This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top in the middle would be KDB1CTCB.

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 079 | MIA BEAM

Plastic Seat & Back  
Beam Seating



CODE	MA1CCB*	MA1CCCB*	MA1CCCCB*	MA1CCCCCB*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Beam Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Beam Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Four Seat Beam Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Five Seat Beam Breathable Plastic Back Plastic Seat Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat beam has three legs as standard

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	483	623	761	989
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Legs (P)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Legs (C)	79	79	79	79
Floor Fixing** (FF)	0	0	0	0
Tip-Up Seat*** (TP) Per Seat	66	66	66	66
Arms Each End (AR)	47	47	47	47
Not available in Tip-Up Seat Option				
Oak Table**** (LT) 400 x 400 mm	118	118	118	118
Black Table**** (BT) 400 x 400 mm	118	118	118	118

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2670
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	460	460	460	460
Back Width	440	440	440	440

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	15.3	21.2	27.4	33.6
---------------------	------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

**PRODUCT NOTES**

\*Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) option

\*\*When selecting floor fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.

\*\*\*The Tip-Up seat (TP) option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.

\*\*\*\*The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. MA5TCCB.  
This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A
-------------------	-----



MA3CCB*	MA3CCCB*	MA3CCCB*	MA3CCCB*	CODE
Two Seat Beam Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Beam Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Four Seat Beam Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Five Seat Beam Breathable Plastic Back Upholstered Seat CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

NB. Five Seat beam has three legs as standard

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
545	717	890	1161	GP0
556	733	912	1188	GP1
573	757	944	1228	GP2
587	780	973	1265	GP3
602	801	1001	1299	GP4
608	811	1016	1319	GP5
639	858	1077	1397	GP6
733	1000	1266	1632	L1 (Leather)
842	1162	1484	1905	L2 (Leather)
918	1278	1636	2095	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Legs (P)
79	79	79	79	Chrome Legs (C)
0	0	0	0	Floor Fixing** (FF)
66	66	66	66	Tip-Up Seat*** (TP) Per Seat
47	47	47	47	Arms Each End (AR)
118	118	118	118	Not available in Tip-Up Seat Option
118	118	118	118	Oak Table**** (LT) 400 x 400 mm
				Black Table**** (BT) 400 x 400 mm

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 192

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
810	810	810	810	Overall Height
1100	1610	2140	2670	Overall Width
560	560	560	560	Overall Depth
480	480	480	480	Seat Height
440	440	440	440	Back Width

16.3	22.2	28.4	34.6	WEIGHT (KGS)
------	------	------	------	--------------

40% Estimated 98%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
----------------------	--

**PRODUCT NOTES**

- \*Product Image Shown with Black Plastic (BK) option
- \*\*When selecting floor fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.
- \*\*\*The Tip-Up seat (TP) option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.
- \*\*\*\*The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table. e.g. MA5TCCB.  
This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

# 081 | MIA BEAM

Upholstered Seat & Back  
Beam Seating



CODE	MA5CCB	MA5CCCB	MA5CCCCB	MA5CCCCCB
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Pads CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Pads CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Four Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Pads CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Five Seat Beam Upholstered Seat & Back Pads CMHR Foam Tubular Steel Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)

NB. Five Seat beam has three legs as standard

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	602	801	1001	1299
GP1	621	829	1039	1349
GP2	641	862	1084	1403
GP3	671	907	1143	1477
GP4	699	946	1196	1544
GP5	720	981	1243	1603
GP6	777	1066	1354	1741
L1 (Leather)	889	1232	1578	2021
L2 (Leather)	1050	1476	1901	2427
L3 (Leather)	1214	1719	2228	2831

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Legs (P)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Legs (C)	79	79	79	79
Floor Fixing** (FF)	0	0	0	0
Tip-Up Seat*** (TP) Per Seat	66	66	66	66
Arms Each End (AR)	47	47	47	47
Not available in Tip-Up Seat Option				
Oak Table**** (LT) 400 x 400 mm	118	118	118	118
Black Table**** (BT) 400 x 400 mm	118	118	118	118

NB. A choice of 7 plastic colours are available on page 192

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	1100	1610	2140	2670
Overall Depth	560	560	560	560
Seat Height	480	480	480	480
Back Width	440	440	440	440

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	17.3	23.2	29.4	35.6
---------------------	------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

**PRODUCT NOTES**  
 \*\*When selecting floor fixing (FF) option the standard foot as shown is replaced with a T shaped leg that allows the unit to be fixed to the floor. Fixings not included.  
 \*\*\*The Tip-Up seat (TP) option includes the T shaped leg at no additional cost. This allows easy access. The beam must also be secured to the floor for stability.  
 \*\*\*\*The Table location is always given from the seated position. When ordering use the following method to clarify the location of the table, e.g. MA5TCCB.  
 This indicates a two seat beam with a table positioned in the middle unit. A two seat beam with a table top on the right would be MA5CCTB.

**UPHOLSTERY** Yellow: Xtreme - Solano



### BN-1

Armchair  
Fully Upholstered  
CMHR Foam  
Chrome Legs

### BN-2

Two Seat Sofa  
Fully Upholstered  
CMHR Foam  
Chrome Legs

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

804  
842  
881  
952  
1045  
1094  
1211  
1408  
1788  
2165

### PRICE (£)

1228  
1281  
1360  
1470  
1618  
1693  
1877  
2367  
3054  
3579

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

-54  
-54

### PRICE (£)

-54  
-54

### OPTIONS

Black Legs (B)  
Silver Legs (P)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

700  
750  
710  
440  
500

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

700  
1420  
710  
440  
500

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Back Width

19.2

38.2

### WEIGHT (KGS)

8% Estimated  
98%

### RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 083 | BOX

Upholstered Sofa  
Lounge Seating



CODE	BX1	BX2	BX3
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Seat Armchair Fully Upholstered Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Two Seat Sofa Fully Upholstered Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Three Seat Sofa Fully Upholstered Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	986	1300	1629
GP1	1016	1341	1680
GP2	1155	1526	1907
GP3	1291	1704	2131
GP4	1408	1859	2322
GP5	1575	2081	2602
GP6	1835	2426	3032
L1 (Leather)	2170	2865	3581
L2 (Leather)	2994	3949	4937
L3 (Leather)	3480	4560	5729

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Legs (B)	0	0	0
Chrome Legs (C)	152	152	152

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	730
Overall Width	930	1530	2130
Overall Depth	750	750	750
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	490	490	490

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	38.7	49.6	64.3
---------------------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	12% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)		
----------------------	---	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Brown: Just Colour - Rusty		
-------------------	----------------------------	--	--



### CDT01

Lounge Chair  
Fully Upholstered  
Metal Sled Base  
Black Finish (RAL 9011)

### CTD03\*

Lounge Chair  
Fully Upholstered  
Ash Wooden Leg Base  
Natural Finish

### CTD05

Lounge Chair  
Fully Upholstered  
Ash Wooden Arm pads  
Metal Leg Base  
Black Finish (RAL 9011)

### CODE

#### DESCRIPTION

#### PRICE (£)

601  
661  
755  
836  
897  
983  
1154  
1292  
1592  
1789

#### PRICE (£)

816  
913  
987  
1086  
1185  
1315  
1472  
1647  
1972  
2187

#### PRICE (£)

702  
773  
849  
935  
1027  
1130  
1221  
1343  
1671  
1890

#### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

#### PRICE (£)

0  
0  
0  
64  
0  
0  
0

#### PRICE (£)

-  
-  
-  
-  
0  
0  
0

#### PRICE (£)

0  
0  
0  
64  
0  
0  
0

#### OPTIONS

White Frame (WH)  
Silver Frame (P)  
Cream Frame<sup>1</sup> (CR), Green Frame<sup>1</sup> (GR),  
Blue Frame<sup>1</sup>(BL), Pink Frame<sup>1</sup> (PK),  
Bronze Frame<sup>1</sup> (BRZ)  
Chrome Frame (C)  
Oak Stain (O)  
Walnut Stain (WL)  
Black Stain (B)

#### MILLIMETRES (mm)

750  
700  
770  
370\*\*  
480

#### MILLIMETRES (mm)

750  
700  
770  
370\*\*  
480

#### MILLIMETRES (mm)

750  
790  
770  
370\*\*  
480

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

11

11

11

#### WEIGHT (KGS)

15% Estimated  
98%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option  
\*\*Measurement from the front edge  
<sup>1</sup> Minimum order quantity of 10 for coloured metal frames

#### PRODUCT NOTES

# 085 | CORTADO

Upholstered Bench  
Lounge Seating



CODE	CDT02	CTD04*	CTD06
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Lounge Bench Fully Upholstered Metal Sled Base Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Lounge Bench Fully Upholstered Ash Wooden Leg Base Natural Finish	Lounge Bench Fully Upholstered Ash Wooden Arm pads Metal Leg Base Black Finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1203	1409	1235
GP1	1322	1550	1358
GP2	1532	1705	1558
GP3	1714	1875	1742
GP4	1845	2063	1876
GP5	2054	2268	2156
GP6	2368	2495	2470
L1 (Leather)	2653	2786	2717
L2 (Leather)	3435	3702	3683
L3 (Leather)	3826	4167	4169

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
White Frame (WH)	0	-	0
Silver Frame (P)	0	-	0
Cream Frame <sup>1</sup> (CR), Green Frame <sup>1</sup> (GR), Blue Frame <sup>1</sup> (BL), Pink Frame <sup>1</sup> (PK), Bronze Frame <sup>1</sup> (BRZ)	0	-	0
Chrome Frame (C)	64	-	64
Oak Stain (O)	0	0	0
Walnut Stain (WL)	0	0	0
Black Stain (B)	0	0	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	750	750	750
Overall Width	1400	1400	1490
Overall Depth	770	770	770
Seat Height	370**	370**	370**
Seat Depth	480	480	480

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	19	19	19
---------------------	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option **Measurement from the front edge <sup>1</sup> Minimum order quantity of 10 for coloured metal frames		
----------------------	--	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Cream: Deca - Decal		
-------------------	---------------------	--	--





**CR-1**

Single Seat Armchair  
Fully Upholstered  
CMHR Foam  
Wooden Structure  
Black Nylon Glides

**CR-2**

Double Seat Sofa  
Fully Upholstered  
CMHR Foam  
Wooden Structure  
Black Nylon Glides

**CR-3**

Treble Seat Sofa  
Fully Upholstered  
CMHR Foam  
Wooden Structure  
Black Nylon Glides

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

754  
837  
960  
1082  
1248  
1330  
1539  
1726  
2316  
2942

**PRICE (£)**

1109  
1236  
1429  
1622  
1879  
2006  
2327  
2804  
3811  
4706

**PRICE (£)**

1517  
1695  
1969  
2239  
2601  
2780  
3231  
3504  
4723  
6000

**FABRIC GROUP**

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**OPTIONS**

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, & Aircharge power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

760  
1000  
830  
410  
460

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

760  
1600  
830  
410  
460

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

760  
2200  
830  
410  
460

**DIMENSIONS**

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

21.6

43.1

52.1

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

5% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 087 | FLOW

Upholstered Low Arm  
Lounge Seating



CODE	FW14B	FW16W*	FW30C	FW31W*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Four Leg Chair Fully Upholstered Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Four Leg Chair Fully Upholstered Wooden Frame	Raised Base Chair Fully Upholstered Polished Aluminium Raised Base Swivel with Glides	Raised Base Chair Fully Upholstered Wooden Raised Four Star Base Swivel

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	524	778	736	864
GP1	546	800	758	886
GP2	587	841	799	927
GP3	623	877	835	963
GP4	647	901	859	987
GP5	685	939	897	1025
GP6	746	1000	958	1086
L1 (Leather)	811	1065	1023	1151
L2 (Leather)	1009	1263	1221	1349
L3 (Leather)	1203	1457	1415	1543

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
White Frame (W)	0	-	-	-
Silver Frame (P)	0	-	-	-
Chrome Frame (C)	66	-	-	-
Black Raised Base (B)	-	-	0	-
Oak Stain (O)	-	0	-	0
Walnut Stain (WL)	-	0	-	0
Black Stain (BK)	-	0	-	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	780	780	780
Overall Width	680	680	680	680
Overall Depth	620	620	620	620
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	460	460	460	460

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.6
---------------------	------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	25% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	100%			

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option			
----------------------	--	--	--	--

## UPHOLSTERY

Green: Synergy - Append



FW44B	FW46W*	FW40C	FW41W*	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Four Leg Chair Fully Upholstered Black Frame (RAL 9011)	Four Leg Chair Fully Upholstered Wooden Frame	Raised Base Chair Fully Upholstered Polished Aluminium Raised Base Swivel with Glides	Raised Base Chair Fully Upholstered Wooden Raised Four Star Base Swivel		
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>		<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
570	824	782	910		GP0
593	847	805	933		GP1
635	889	847	975		GP2
673	927	885	1013		GP3
700	954	912	1040		GP4
740	994	952	1080		GP5
802	1056	1014	1142		GP6
893	1147	1105	1233		L1 (Leather)
1104	1358	1316	1444		L2 (Leather)
1310	1564	1522	1650		L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>		<b>OPTIONS</b>
0	-	-	-		White Frame (W)
0	-	-	-		Silver Frame (P)
66	-	-	-		Chrome Frame (C)
-	-	0	-		Black Raised Base (B)
-	-	30	-		Castors (CS)
-	0	-	0		Oak Stain (O)
-	0	-	0		Walnut Stain (WL)
-	0	-	0		Black Stain (BK)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>		<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
780	780	780	780		Overall Height
680	680	680	680		Overall Width
620	620	620	620		Overall Depth
450	450	450	450		Seat Height
460	460	460	460		Seat Depth
13	13	13.6	13.6		<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
25% Estimated 100%					<b>RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 089 | HUB

Upholstered Sofa  
Lounge Seating



CODE	HUB-1*	HUB-2*	HUB-3*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Lounge Armchair Fully Upholstered Matching Button Detail Steel Under Frame Satin Silver Finish	Lounge Double Seat Sofa Fully Upholstered Matching Button Detail Steel Under Frame Satin Silver Finish	Lounge Treble Seat Sofa Fully Upholstered Matching Button Detail Steel Under Frame Satin Silver Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1138	1744	2349
GP1	1160	1768	2381
GP2	1265	1937	2614
GP3	1378	2124	2894
GP4	1553	2291	3268
GP5	1640	2538	3453
GP6	1859	2882	3917
L1 (Leather)	2601	3314	4730
L2 (Leather)	3611	4577	6622
L3 (Leather)	4285	5411	7810

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Frame (B)	0	0	0
Chrome Frame (C)	373	471	918

NB. A choice of Proton, & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	1230	1930	2630
Overall Depth	870	870	870
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	650	650	650

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	48.4	63.7	77.5
---------------------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	20% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*The Hub Range is not suitable for all leathers. We recommend specifying a Leather Group 1 where leather is required. Please note there is extra stitching detail on all units where leather is specified. Please contact the sales office for more details. **Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Orange: Blazer - Edgehill
-------------------	---------------------------



### HUB-22\*

Lounge Double Seat Bench  
Fully Upholstered  
Steel Under Frame  
Satin Silver Finish

### HUB-23\*

Lounge Treble Seat Bench  
Fully Upholstered  
Steel Under Frame  
Satin Silver Finish

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

1451  
1470  
1600  
1746  
1945  
2044  
2289  
2868  
3915  
4688

### PRICE (£)

1650  
1673  
1816  
1978  
2197  
2305  
2574  
3097  
4054  
4828

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0  
471

### PRICE (£)

0  
918

### OPTIONS

Black Frame (B)  
Chrome Frame (C)

NB. A choice of Proton, & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

560  
1930  
870  
430  
650

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

560  
2630  
870  
430  
650

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

### WEIGHT (KGS)

63.7  
77.5

### WEIGHT (KGS)

20% Estimated  
98%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*The Hub Range is not suitable for all leathers. We recommend specifying a Leather Group 1 where leather is required.  
Please note there is extra stitching detail on all units where leather is specified. Please contact the sales office for more details.  
\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 091 | INCA

Tip-and-Move  
Lounge Seating



CODE	IC01	IC02	IC03	IC04
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Tub Chair Large Silver Tip-and-Move Castors Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure	Tub Chair Large Silver Tip-and-Move Castors Black Under Seat Shelf Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure	Tub Chair Large Silver Tip-and-Move Castors Swing-Away Writing Tablet Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure	Tub Chair Large Silver Tip-and-Move Castors Swing-Away Writing Tablet Black Under Seat Shelf Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	832	850	1142	1160
GP1	889	907	1199	1217
GP2	951	969	1261	1279
GP3	1036	1054	1346	1364
GP4	1142	1160	1452	1470
GP5	1198	1216	1508	1526
GP6	1400	1418	1710	1728
L1 (Leather)	1495	1513	1805	1823
L2 (Leather)	1923	1941	2233	2251
L3 (Leather)	2268	2286	2578	2596

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	810	810	810	810
Overall Width	730	730	730	730
Overall Depth	700	700	700	700
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth	510	510	510	510

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	17	19.3	18.3	20.3
---------------------	----	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	9% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Tan: Just Colour - Fudge
-------------------	--------------------------



KK02	KK05	KK08	CODE
Single Seat Bench with Back Elevated Back Four Leg Frame Chrome Finish	Two Seat Bench with Back Elevated Back Four Leg Frame Chrome Finish	Three Seat Bench with Back Elevated Back Four Leg Frame Chrome Finish	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
593	777	985	GP0
608	809	1028	GP1
656	889	1140	GP2
720	988	1274	GP3
771	1077	1398	GP4
803	1132	1472	GP5
885	1263	1656	GP6
1124	1712	1987	L1 (Leather)
1440	2258	2600	L2 (Leather)
1653	2590	3103	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
780	780	780	Overall Height
720	1220	1720	Overall Width
660	660	660	Overall Depth
430	430	430	Seat Height
510	510	510	Seat Depth

			WEIGHT (KGS)
	19	29.4	57

25% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 093 | KOKO

Upholstered Sofa  
Lounge Seating



CODE	KK03	KK06	KK09
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Seat Armchair Elevated Back Four Leg Frame Chrome Finish	Two Seat Bench with Arms Elevated Back Four Leg Frame Chrome Finish	Three Seat Bench with Arms Elevated Back Four Leg Frame Chrome Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	699	907	1117
GP1	723	940	1194
GP2	808	1048	1337
GP3	886	1151	1474
GP4	950	1238	1588
GP5	994	1298	1667
GP6	1107	1447	1864
L1 (Leather)	1298	1646	2394
L2 (Leather)	1664	2104	3133
L3 (Leather)	1955	2488	3636

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	780	780
Overall Width	720	1220	1720
Overall Depth	660	660	660
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	510	510	510

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	28	46	69
---------------------	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	25% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Cream: Urban - Living
-------------------	-----------------------





LRK-02	LRK-04	LRK-12*	LRK-S1	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Upholstered Chair Polished Aluminium Four Star Base Swivel with Glides	Upholstered Chair Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism Chrome Gas Lift Polished Aluminium Five Star Base 65 mm Hard Castors	Upholstered Chair Four Leg Wooden Frame	Four Leg Stool Fully Upholstered Chrome Frame		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
573	532	711	413	GP0
607	564	744	422	GP1
664	622	801	440	GP2
716	674	853	455	GP3
750	709	887	483	GP4
808	767	945	497	GP5
896	854	1032	532	GP6
926	883	1062	-	L1 (Leather)
1195	1152	1331	-	L2 (Leather)
1374	1332	1511	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
-	-	0	-	Oak Stain (O)
-	-	0	-	Natural Stain (BE)
-	-	0	-	Maple Stain (MP)
-	-	0	-	Walnut Stain (WL)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (MM)	DIMENSIONS
800	800	800	950	Overall Height
640	640	640	530	Overall Width
580	580	580	530	Overall Depth
470	430-550	470	-	Seat Height
450	450	450	-	Seat Depth

16	16	15	7.5	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	-----	--------------

30% Estimated	95%			RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
---------------	-----	--	--	--

*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option	**Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)			PRODUCT NOTES
--	--	--	--	---------------

# 095 | ME, MYSELF & I

Designed by Lydia Addison  
Lounge Seating



CODE	MMI-01*	MMI-02*	MMI-03*	MMI-12*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Upholstered Chair Low Back Upholstered Arms Wooden Four Leg Frame	Upholstered Chair Medium Back Upholstered Arms Wooden Four Leg Frame	Upholstered Chair High Back Upholstered Arms Wooden Four Leg Frame	Two Seat Upholstered Chair Medium Back Upholstered Arms Wooden Four Leg Frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	667	685	715	896
GP1	723	744	774	985
GP2	821	841	875	1146
GP3	906	930	964	1285
GP4	965	991	1028	1384
GP5	1063	1091	1132	1543
GP6	1208	1242	1283	1782
L1 (Leather)	1435	1435	1495	1885
L2 (Leather)	1947	1947	2025	2582
L3 (Leather)	2289	2289	2375	3046

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Walnut Stain (WL)	0	0	0	0
Natural Stain (BE)	0	0	0	0
Oak Stain (O)	0	0	0	0
Maple Stain (MP)	0	0	0	0
Two Tone Upholstery** (2T)	10% up charge	10% up charge	10% up charge	10% up charge

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	750	850	950	850
Overall Width	780	780	780	1290
Overall Depth	700	700	700	700
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth	500	500	500	500

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	20	21	22	26
---------------------	----	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

**PRODUCT NOTES**  
\*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option  
\*\*Two tone upholstery (2T) option, for Me, Myself & I features arms, back and seat piping in the first colour with the seat cushion and buttons in the second colour



NV01	NV02	NV03	NV04	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Single Tub Closed Front Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Black Nylon Glides	Double Tub Closed Front Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Black Nylon Glides	Single Tub Open Front Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Black Nylon Glides	Double Tub Open Front Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Black Nylon Glides		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
504	833	493	845	GP0
544	873	529	888	GP1
603	960	602	981	GP2
669	1023	684	1074	GP3
740	1175	774	1198	GP4
805	1264	826	1264	GP5
938	1492	989	1447	GP6
1090	1749	1124	1859	L1 (Leather)
1474	2394	1506	2418	L2 (Leather)
1789	2879	1860	2942	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
800	800	780	780	Overall Height
710	1310	680	1270	Overall Width
630	630	600	600	Overall Depth
490	490	450	450	Seat Height
490	490	500	500	Seat Depth

19.3	27.8	19	27.5	WEIGHT (KGS)

9% Estimated 98%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT

*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)	PRODUCT NOTES

# 097 | RIPPLE

Designed by David Fox Design  
Lounge Seating



CODE	RP-1C	RP-1W*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Upholstered Tub Chair Low Back Swivel Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base Glides	Upholstered Tub Chair Low Back Swivel Wooden Raised 4 Star Base

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	956	1078
GP1	997	1119
GP2	1060	1182
GP3	1123	1245
GP4	1209	1331
GP5	1250	1372
GP6	1357	1479
L1 (Leather)	1590	1712
L2 (Leather)	1960	2082
L3 (Leather)	2196	2318

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Oak Stain (O)	-	0
Walnut Stain (WL)	-	0
Black Stain (BK)	-	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760
Overall Width	750	750
Overall Depth	680	680
Seat Height	430	430
Seat Depth	490	490

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	19	19
---------------------	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Oak Stain Legs (LO) option **Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Shelly - Haze & Cream: Shelly - Rice Milk
-------------------	---



RU-1	RU-2	RU-1W*	RU-2W*	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Upholstered Tub Chair Low Back Swivel Four Star Steel Base Satin Silver Finish	Upholstered Tub Chair High Back Swivel Four Star Steel Base Satin Silver Finish	Upholstered Tub Chair Low Back Swivel Wooden Raised Four Star Base	Upholstered Tub Chair High Back Swivel Wooden Raised Four Star Base		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
-	-	-	-	GP0
1100	1509	1168	1578	GP1
1179	1630	1247	1696	GP2
1264	1741	1333	1809	GP3
1336	1880	1403	1950	GP4
1377	1951	1445	2017	GP5
1501	2129	1568	2197	GP6
1753	2425	1822	2493	L1 (Leather)
2163	3002	2231	3068	L2 (Leather)
2437	3411	2504	3478	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	-	-	Black Frame (B)
0	0	-	-	White Frame (W)
-	-	0	0	Oak Stain (O)
-	-	0	0	Walnut Stain (WL)
-	-	0	0	Black Stain (BK)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
730	1190	730	1190	Overall Height
730	770	730	770	Overall Width
680	740	680	740	Overall Depth
420	420	420	420	Seat Height
530	530	530	530	Seat Depth

19	21	19	21	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	----	--------------

20% Estimated 95%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
----------------------	--

\*Product Image shown with Walnut Stain (WL) option  
NB. Not all fabrics are suitable for Runna Upholstered Tub Chairs. Please see fabric recommendations and advice on page 189.  
We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.

# 099 | SPIRIT

Upholstered Armchair  
Lounge Seating



CODE	ST1C*	ST2C*	ST3C*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Fully Upholstered Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base Swivel with Glides	Fully Upholstered Chrome Wire Base	Fully Upholstered Chrome Pedestal Base Swivel

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	755	698	821
GP1	786	729	852
GP2	823	766	889
GP3	889	832	955
GP4	973	916	1039
GP5	1022	965	1088
GP6	1120	1063	1186
L1 (Leather)	1315	1258	1381
L2 (Leather)	1707	1650	1773
L3 (Leather)	1967	1910	2033

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Castors Including Chrome Gas Lift (5S)	-41	-	-
Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU)	68	-	-
Black Painted Frame (BK)	-	-62	-
Silver Painted Frame (P)	-	-62	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	840	840	840
Overall Width	640	640	640
Overall Depth	680	680	680
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	480	480	480

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	16.7	17	29.4
---------------------	------	----	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	<p>*Not all fabrics are suitable for this Spirit Model. Please see full detail of fabric recommendations and advice on page 189. We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office. **Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)</p>		
----------------------	---	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Green: Blazer - Ulster		
-------------------	------------------------	--	--



STL1C	STL2C	STL3C	STS1C	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Fully Upholstered Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base Swivel with Glides	Fully Upholstered Chrome Wire Base	Fully Upholstered Chrome Pedestal Base Swivel	Fully Upholstered Four Leg Stool Chrome Frame		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
614	557	680	560	GP0
640	583	706	572	GP1
678	621	744	593	GP2
713	656	779	622	GP3
767	710	833	660	GP4
790	733	856	687	GP5
854	797	920	754	GP6
1161	1104	1227	1020	L1 (Leather)
1418	1361	1484	1285	L2 (Leather)
1599	1542	1665	1452	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
-41	-	-	-	Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Castors including Chrome Gas Lift (5S)
68	-	-	-	Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU)
-	-62	-	0	Black Painted Frame (BK)
-	-62	-	-	Silver Painted Frame (P)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
810	810	810	1080	Overall Height
570	570	570	490	Overall Width
680	680	680	490	Overall Depth
440	440	440	790	Seat Height
480	480	480	430	Seat Depth

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	WEIGHT (KGS)
13.6	14.3	26.5	8	

RECYCLED CONTENT	RECYCLABLE CONTENT
15% Estimated	98%

\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T) PRODUCT NOTES

# 101 | SPIRIT LITE

Upholstered Chair  
Lounge Seating



CODE	STL1C-HR	STL2C-HR	STL3C-HR
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Fully Upholstered with Headrest Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base Swivel with Glides	Fully Upholstered with Headrest Chrome Wire Base	Fully Upholstered with Headrest Chrome Pedestal Base Swivel

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	659	602	725
GP1	687	630	753
GP2	732	675	798
GP3	776	719	842
GP4	834	777	900
GP5	861	804	927
GP6	938	881	1004
L1 (Leather)	1227	1170	1293
L2 (Leather)	1500	1443	1566
L3 (Leather)	1672	1615	1738

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Castors including Chrome Gas Lift (5S)	-41	-	-
Polished 5 Star Alu. Base with Glides including Memory Return Gas Lift & Height Adjustment (5S/AU)	68	-	-
Black Painted Frame (BK)	-	-62	-
Silver Painted Frame (P)	-	-62	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1000	1000	1000
Overall Width	570	570	570
Overall Depth	680	680	680
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	480	480	480

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	14.7	15.4	27.6
---------------------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)		
----------------------	---	--	--

**UPHOLSTERY** Yellow: Main Line Flax - Tooting





**SL21C**

Mid Back Lounge Chair  
Fully Upholstered  
Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base  
Swivel with Glides

**SL21W\***

Mid Back Lounge Chair  
Fully Upholstered  
Wooden Raised 4 Star Base  
Swivel

**SL23P\*\***

Mid Back Lounge Chair  
Fully Upholstered  
Silver wire Base

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

890  
923  
969  
1016  
1081  
1110  
1189  
1359  
1632  
1813

**PRICE (£)**

1012  
1045  
1091  
1138  
1203  
1232  
1311  
1481  
1754  
1935

**PRICE (£)**

833  
866  
912  
959  
1024  
1053  
1132  
1302  
1575  
1756

**FABRIC GROUP**

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

-  
-  
-  
-  
-

**PRICE (£)**

-  
-  
0  
0  
0

**PRICE (£)**

0  
62  
-  
-  
-

**OPTIONS**

Black Finish (B)  
Chrome Finish (C)  
Oak Stain (O)  
Walnut Stain (WL)  
Black Stain (BK)

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

870  
620  
730  
450  
500

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

870  
620  
730  
450  
500

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

870  
620  
730  
450  
500

**DIMENSIONS**

Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth  
Back Height  
Back Width  
Floor to Arm

18

18

18

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

15% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Walnut Stain (WL) option  
\*\*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option  
\*\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 103 | SPIRIT LOUNGE

Upholstered High Back  
Lounge Seating



CODE	SL22C	SL22W*	SL24P**
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Full Back Lounge Chair Fully Upholstered Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base Swivel with Glides	Full Back Lounge Chair Fully Upholstered Wooden Raised 4 Star Base Swivel	Full Back Lounge Chair Fully Upholstered Silver wire Base

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1132	1254	1075
GP1	1179	1301	1122
GP2	1249	1371	1192
GP3	1320	1442	1263
GP4	1415	1537	1358
GP5	1461	1583	1404
GP6	1581	1703	1524
L1 (Leather)	1834	1956	1777
L2 (Leather)	2245	2367	2188
L3 (Leather)	2517	2639	2460

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Frame (B)	-	-	0
Chrome Frame (C)	-	-	62
Walnut Stain (WL)	-	0	-
Oak Stain (O)	-	0	-
Black Stain (BK)	-	0	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1200	1200	1200
Overall Width	620	620	620
Overall Depth	730	730	730
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	500	500	500

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	20	20	20
---------------------	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Walnut Stain (WL) option **Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option ***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Purdey - Peacock 111
-------------------	----------------------------



### STLR1B

Fully Upholstered  
Black Wire Base  
Oak Wooden Runners

### STR1B\*

Fully Upholstered  
Black Wire Base  
Oak Wooden Runners

### STLR1B-HR

Fully Upholstered with Headrest  
Black Wire Base  
Oak Wooden Runners

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

779  
803  
843  
880  
936  
961  
1028  
1347  
1615  
1801

### PRICE (£)

916  
949  
987  
1056  
1140  
1194  
1293  
1475  
1762  
2001

### PRICE (£)

858  
889  
939  
986  
1048  
1079  
1164  
1477  
1775  
1961

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0  
78

### PRICE (£)

0  
78

### PRICE (£)

0  
78

### OPTIONS

Silver Frame (P)  
Chrome Frame (C)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

790  
610  
770  
430  
490

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

820  
680  
770  
440  
490

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

1000  
610  
770  
430  
490

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

15.4

18.5

16.4

### WEIGHT (KGS)

10% Estimated  
95%

### RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option. Not all fabrics are suitable for this Spirit Model.

Please see full detail of fabric recommendations and advice on page 189. We strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics not listed with our sales office.

\*\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 105 | TARGET

Upholstered Sofa  
Lounge Seating



CODE	TG-1*	TG-2*	TG-3*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Seat Armchair Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Metal Legs (RAL 9011)	Two Seat Sofa Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Metal Legs (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Sofa Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Metal Legs (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	689	995	1336
GP1	768	1113	1534
GP2	886	1295	1791
GP3	1000	1478	2047
GP4	1156	1720	2385
GP5	1233	1841	2557
GP6	1429	2144	2981
L1 (Leather)	1605	2593	3238
L2 (Leather)	2162	3542	4386
L3 (Leather)	2752	4384	5591

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
White Legs (W)	0	0	0
Chrome Legs (C)	25	25	25
Natural Wooden Legs (NT)	160	160	160
Oak Wooden Legs (O)	160	160	160
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	160	160	160
Black Wooden Legs (BK)	160	160	160

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, & Aircharge power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	800	800	800
Overall Width	900	1500	2100
Overall Depth	800	80	800
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	490	490	490

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	36	45	54
---------------------	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	0% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Oak Wooden Leg (O) option **Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Grey: Quest - Barnacle
-------------------	------------------------



### TOR01

Low Back Armchair  
Fully Upholstered  
Sled Frame Base  
Black Finish (RAL 9011)

### TOR03

Low Back Armchair  
Fully Upholstered  
Four Star Swivel Base  
Black Finish (RAL 9011)

### TOR05

Low Back Armchair  
Fully Upholstered  
Wooden Leg Base  
Ash Stain Finish

### CODE

#### DESCRIPTION

#### PRICE (£)

1164  
1222  
1271  
1321  
1361  
1402  
1474  
1577  
1766  
1854

#### PRICE (£)

1164  
1222  
1271  
1321  
1361  
1402  
1474  
1577  
1766  
1854

#### PRICE (£)

1464  
1522  
1571  
1621  
1661  
1702  
1774  
1877  
2066  
2169

#### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

#### PRICE (£)

0  
0  
0  
64  
-  
-  
-

#### PRICE (£)

-  
-  
-  
-  
-  
-  
-

#### PRICE (£)

-  
-  
-  
-  
0  
0  
0

#### OPTIONS

Silver Frame (P)  
White Frame (W)  
Bronze Frame (BRZ)  
Chrome Frame (C)  
Oak Stain (O)  
Walnut Stain (WL)  
Black Stain (BK)

#### MILLIMETRES (mm)

800  
760  
850  
400  
500

#### MILLIMETRES (mm)

800  
760  
850  
400  
500

#### MILLIMETRES (mm)

800  
760  
850  
400  
500

#### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

17

17

17

#### WEIGHT (KGS)

0% Estimated  
95%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Not all fabrics are suitable for all Toro Models, we strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics with our sales office.

#### PRODUCT NOTES

# 107 | TORO

## Upholstered High Wing Back Lounge Seating



CODE	TOR02*	TOR04*	TOR06*	TOR-HR
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	High Wing Back Armchair Fully Upholstered Sled Frame Base Black Finish (RAL 9011)	High Wing Back Armchair Fully Upholstered Four Star Swivel Base Black Finish (RAL 9011)	High Wing Back Armchair Fully Upholstered Wooden Leg Base Ash Stain Finish	Detachable Upholstered Headrest

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1285	1285	1585	96
GP1	1324	1324	1624	99
GP2	1376	1376	1676	106
GP3	1431	1431	1731	110
GP4	1474	1474	1774	117
GP5	1589	1589	1889	124
GP6	1747	1747	2047	133
L1 (Leather)	1957	1957	2257	141
L2 (Leather)	2250	2250	2250	161
L3 (Leather)	2340	2340	2652	185

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame (P)	0	-	-	-
White Frame (W)	0	-	-	-
Bronze Frame (BRZ)	0	-	-	-
Chrome Frame (C)	64	-	-	-
Oak Stain (O)	-	-	0	-
Walnut Stain (WL)	-	-	0	-
Black Stain (BK)	-	-	0	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1100	1100	1100	300
Overall Width	760	760	760	350
Overall Depth	850	850	850	90
Seat Height	400	400	400	-
Seat Depth	500	500	500	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	21	21	21	0.5
---------------------	----	----	----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	0% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Detachable Headrest (TOR-HR) option **Not all fabrics are suitable for all Toro Models, we strongly advise that you check the suitability for any fabrics with our sales office.
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Beige: Sumi - Muso
-------------------	--------------------



### WA-1C

### WA-1W\*

### CODE

Upholstered Tub Chair  
Medium Back  
Swivel  
Polished Aluminium 4 Star Base

Upholstered Tub Chair  
Medium Back  
Swivel  
Wooden Raised 4 Star Base

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

### PRICE (£)

### FABRIC GROUP

1146	1268	GP0
1198	1320	GP1
1282	1404	GP2
1363	1485	GP3
1471	1593	GP4
1525	1647	GP5
1662	1784	GP6
1913	2035	L1 (Leather)
2367	2489	L2 (Leather)
2606	2728	L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

### PRICE (£)

### OPTIONS

-	0	Walnut Stain (WL)
-	0	Oak Stain (O)
-	0	Black Stain (BK)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

### DIMENSIONS

960	960	Overall Height
750	750	Overall Width
740	740	Overall Depth
430	430	Seat Height
470	470	Seat Depth

### 19

### 19

### WEIGHT (KGS)

15% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Walnut Stain (WL) option  
\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 109 | XROSS

Upholstered Chair & Side Table  
Lounge Seating



CODE	XR-1*	XR-12**	XR-12-LTBL***	XR-12-RTBL***
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Fully Upholstered Four Leg Base Swivel Satin Silver Finish	Fully Upholstered Chair Four Leg Wooden Frame	Fully Upholstered Chair Left Handed Side Table Four Leg Wooden Frame	Fully Upholstered Chair Right Handed Side Table Four Leg Wooden Frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	574	718	1236	1236
GP1	604	746	1272	1272
GP2	649	801	1322	1322
GP3	692	847	1385	1385
GP4	752	898	1441	1441
GP5	782	930	1477	1477
GP6	857	1007	1561	1561
L1 (Leather)	898	1179	1753	1753
L2 (Leather)	1164	1452	2054	2054
L3 (Leather)	1412	1662	2264	2264

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Finish (B)	0	-	-	-
Chrome Finish (C)	87	-	-	-
Wooden Four Star Base (W)	120	-	-	-
Natural Stain Frame (BE)	-	0	0	0
Oak Stain Frame (O)	-	0	0	0
Walnut Stained Frame (WL)	-	0	0	0
White Side Table (ST/WH)	-	-	0	0
Light Oak Side Table (ST/LO)	-	-	0	0
Walnut Side Table (ST/WL)	-	-	0	0
Black Side Table (ST/BK)	-	-	0	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	790	800	800	800
Overall Width	630	740	1295	1295
Overall Depth	910	670	670	670
Seat Height	460	450	450	450
Seat Depth	450	500	500	500
		-	555	555
		-	400	400

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	20.9	18	28	28
---------------------	------	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%			

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Wooden Four Star Base (W) option **Product Image shown with Oak Stained Frame (O) option ***Product Image shown with Oak Stained Frame (WL) and Light Oak Table Top (ST/LO) options ****Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Cream: Divina 3 - 0106, Green: Divina 3 - 0856, Orange: Divina 3 - 0542 & White: Shelly Leather - Winter White
-------------------	--





XR-14**	XR-15**	XR-15-TBL***	CODE
Fully Upholstered Bench Four Leg Wooden Frame	Fully Upholstered Sofa Four Leg Wooden Frame	Fully Upholstered Sofa Wing Tables Four Leg Wooden Frame	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
773	984	1515	GP0
798	1040	1571	GP1
835	1123	1655	GP2
878	1221	1751	GP3
923	1318	1849	GP4
947	1374	1905	GP5
1007	1515	2045	GP6
1140	1821	2352	L1 (Leather)
1357	2308	2839	L2 (Leather)
1543	2706	3235	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	Natural Stained Frame (BE)
0	0	0	Oak Stained Frame (LO)
0	0	0	Walnut Stained Frame (WL)
-	-	0	White Side Table (ST/WH)
-	-	0	Light Oak Side Table (ST/LO)
-	-	0	Walnut Side Table (ST/WL)
-	-	0	Black Side Table (ST/BK)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
450	800	800	Overall Height
1480	1480	2080	Overall Width
670	670	670	Overall Depth
450	450	450	Seat Height
500	500	500	Seat Depth

24	30	30	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	--------------

15% Estimated 98%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
----------------------	--

**Product Image shown with Oak Stained Frame (O) option ***Product Image shown with Oak Stained Frame (WL) and Light Oak Table Top (ST/WL) options ****Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)	PRODUCT NOTES
---	---------------

# 111 | ZONE

Designed by David Fox Design  
Soft Meet Seating



CODE	ZN12C	ZN13C	ZN14P*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Fully Upholstered Polished Aluminium Four Star Base Swivel with Glides	Fully Upholstered Chrome Pedestal Base Swivel	Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair Silver Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	753	817	498
GP1	782	844	527
GP2	826	888	571
GP3	869	931	614
GP4	924	986	669
GP5	952	1014	697
GP6	1024	1086	769
L1 (Leather)	1170	1232	915
L2 (Leather)	1412	1474	1157
L3 (Leather)	1632	1694	1377

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Polished 5 Star Aluminium Base With Castors inc. Chrome Gas Lift (5S)	-43	-	-
Black Frame (B)	48	-	0
Chrome Frame (C)	-	-	58

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	730
Overall Width	660	660	660
Overall Depth	570	570	570
Seat Height	470	470	470
Seat Depth	470	470	470

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	12.9	26	12.9
---------------------	------	----	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	25% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) option **Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Blazer - Latymer
-------------------	------------------------



### ZN15P\*

Fully Upholstered  
Cantilever Chair  
Silver Finish

### ZN30C

Fully Upholstered  
Polished Aluminium Raised Base  
Swivel with Glides

### ZN31W\*\*

Fully Upholstered  
Wooden Raised Four Star Base  
Swivel

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

520  
549  
593  
636  
691  
719  
791  
937  
1179  
1399

### PRICE (£)

768  
797  
841  
884  
939  
967  
1039  
1185  
1427  
1647

### PRICE (£)

875  
904  
948  
991  
1046  
1074  
1146  
1292  
1534  
1754

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0  
68  
-  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

0  
-  
-  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

-  
-  
0  
0  
0

### OPTIONS

Black Frame (B)  
Chrome Frame (C)  
Walnut Stain (WL)  
Oak Stain (O)  
Black Stain (BK)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

730  
660  
570  
470  
470

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

730  
660  
570  
460  
470

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

730  
660  
570  
460  
470

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

12.9

13

13

### WEIGHT (KGS)

25% Estimated  
98%

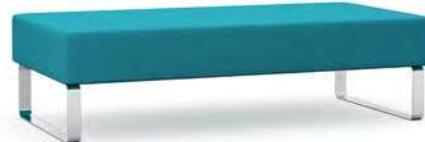
### RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Oak Stain (O) option  
\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 113 | INTRO

## Upholstered Bench Modular Seating



CODE	INT300*	INT304*	INT320*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Upholstered Bench Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Double Upholstered Bench Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Treble Upholstered Bench Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	387	555	673
GP1	417	605	731
GP2	461	674	820
GP3	508	745	906
GP4	549	812	989
GP5	576	857	1041
GP6	626	930	1138
L1 (Leather)	920	1210	1447
L2 (Leather)	1239	1643	1975
L3 (Leather)	1407	1883	2263

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Finish (B)	0	0	0
Chrome Finish (C)	235	235	235

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	430	430	430
Overall Width	770	1220	1520
Overall Depth	770	770	770
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	770	770	770

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	21.1	21.6	23
---------------------	------	------	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	20% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option		
----------------------	--	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Halcyon Cedar - HPC06 Botanic		
-------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--



INT301*	INT321*	INT322*	CODE
Single Upholstered Chair Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Double Upholstered Chair Left Hand Back Rest** Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Double Upholstered Chair Right Hand Back Rest** Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
	**From a seated position	**From a seated position	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
541	720	720	GP0
561	748	748	GP1
635	843	843	GP2
705	940	940	GP3
779	1032	1032	GP4
822	1089	1089	GP5
903	1196	1196	GP6
1305	1533	1533	L1 (Leather)
1802	2109	2109	L2 (Leather)
2063	2415	2415	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	Black Finish (B)
235	235	235	Chrome Finish (C)

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
760	760	760	Overall Height
770	1220	1220	Overall Width
770	770	770	Overall Depth
430	430	430	Seat Height
560	560	560	Seat Depth

			WEIGHT (KGS)
26.1	36	36	

20% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option  
\*\*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 115 | INTRO

Upholstered Bench  
Modular Seating



CODE	INT305*	INT315*	INT323*	INT324
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Double Upholstered Chair Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Treble Upholstered Chair Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Double Upholstered Chair Left Hand Back Rest & Arm** Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Double Upholstered Chair Right Hand Back Rest & Arm** Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish
			**From a seated position	**From a seated position

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	808	896	911	911
GP1	829	940	943	943
GP2	962	1067	1098	1098
GP3	1076	1194	1243	1243
GP4	1191	1324	1397	1397
GP5	1259	1397	1486	1486
GP6	1389	1543	1659	1659
L1 (Leather)	1823	2023	2412	2412
L2 (Leather)	2550	2831	3389	3389
L3 (Leather)	2921	3244	3949	3949

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Finish (B)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Finish (C)	235	235	235	235

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760	760
Overall Width	1220	1520	1520	1520
Overall Depth	770	770	770	770
Seat Height	430	430	430	430
Seat Depth	560	560	560	560

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	33.1	34.5	39	39
---------------------	------	------	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%			

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option **Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)			
----------------------	--	--	--	--



INT302*	INT303*	INT306*	INT307	CODE
Single Upholstered Chair & Left Hand Arm** Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Single Upholstered Chair & Right Hand Arm** Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Double Upholstered Chair & Left Hand Arm** Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	Double Upholstered Chair & Right Hand Arm** Sled Base with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
**From a seated position	**From a seated position	**From a seated position	**From a seated position	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
675	675	961	961	GP0
700	700	986	986	GP1
807	807	1150	1150	GP2
904	904	1289	1289	GP3
1000	1000	1437	1437	GP4
1058	1058	1525	1525	GP5
1168	1168	1686	1686	GP6
1619	1619	2517	2517	L1 (Leather)
2241	2241	3491	3491	L2 (Leather)
2612	2612	4068	4068	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Black Finish (B)
235	235	235	235	Chrome Finish (C)

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
760	760	760	760	Overall Height
770	770	1520	1520	Overall Width
770	770	770	770	Overall Depth
430	430	430	430	Seat Height
560	560	560	560	Seat Depth

28.9	28.9	43	43	WEIGHT (KGS)
------	------	----	----	--------------

20% Estimated	98%	RECYCLED CONTENT	RECYCLABLE CONTENT
---------------	-----	------------------	--------------------

*Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option	**Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)	PRODUCT NOTES
--	--	---------------

# 117 | INTRO

Upholstered Link  
Modular Seating



CODE	INT308	INT309*	INT310*	INT/LINK
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	45 Degree Upholstered Link No Leg Two Pairs of Connecting Brackets (One pair for each side)	90 Degree Upholstered Link Central Sled Leg with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish Two Pairs of Connecting Brackets (One pair for each side)	90 Degree Upholstered End** Central & End Sled Leg with Felt Pads Satin Silver Finish One Pairs of Connecting Brackets (One pair for each side)	Linking Kit 2 x Linking Plates 8 x M6 x 25 Screws

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	410	505	565	20
GP1	433	528	588	-
GP2	508	605	666	-
GP3	571	680	740	-
GP4	639	753	812	-
GP5	678	794	857	-
GP6	752	877	940	-
L1 (Leather)	1002	1209	1269	-
L2 (Leather)	1397	1673	1734	-
L3 (Leather)	1628	1950	2011	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Finish (B)	-	0	0	-
Chrome Finish (C)	-	118	235	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	430	430	430	-
Overall Width	570	770	770	-
Overall Depth	770	770	770	-
Seat Height	430	430	430	-
Seat Depth	770	770	770	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	13.7	16.7	18.7	-
---------------------	------	------	------	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%			

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option			
----------------------	--	--	--	--





### INT330

Free Standing Upholstered Arm  
Nylon Glides

### INT200\*

Single Upholstered Stool  
Sled Base with Felt Pads  
Satin Silver Finish

### INT204\*

Double Upholstered Stool  
Sled Base with Felt Pads  
Satin Silver Finish

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

443  
493  
626  
748  
872  
949  
1139  
1423  
1747  
2036

### PRICE (£)

329  
361  
406  
449  
493  
517  
562  
699  
931  
1086

### PRICE (£)

424  
465  
534  
594  
661  
699  
767  
822  
1105  
1285

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

-  
-

### PRICE (£)

0  
235

### PRICE (£)

0  
235

### OPTIONS

Black Finish (B)  
Chrome Finish (C)

NB. A choice of Pixel & Aircharge power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

570  
270  
770  
-  
-

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

470  
560  
450  
470  
450

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

470  
1100  
450  
470  
450

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

13.7

14

19

### WEIGHT (KGS)

20% Estimated  
98%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Chrome Finish (C) option

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 119 | OPEN

Bench Unit  
Modular Seating



CODE	OPN-80	OPN-120	OPN-180
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	One Seat Bench Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Two Seat Bench Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Bench Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	415	627	852
GP1	448	677	916
GP2	505	759	1033
GP3	555	834	1135
GP4	590	886	1207
GP5	646	969	1322
GP6	730	1095	1494
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST)	0	0	0
White Metal Legs (W)	0	0	0
Chrome Metal Legs (C)	101	101	101
Oak Wooden Legs (O)	274	274	274
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	274	274	274
Natural Wooden Legs (BE)	274	274	274
Linking Plates (LK)	33	33	33

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	450	450	450
Overall Width	800	1200	1800
Overall Depth	700	700	700
Seat Height	450	450	450
Seat Depth	700	700	700

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	23	26	31
---------------------	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.
----------------------	--

**UPHOLSTERY** Grey: Blazer - Silverdale



OPN-EX60	OPN-EX90	OPN-IN60	OPN-IN90	CODE	DESCRIPTION
60 Degree External Bench Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree External Bench Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	60 Degree Internal Bench Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree Internal Bench Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
1021	1318	1021	1318	GP0
1070	1380	1070	1380	GP1
1153	1489	1153	1489	GP2
1227	1584	1227	1584	GP3
1280	1651	1280	1651	GP4
1364	1760	1364	1760	GP5
1490	1922	1490	1922	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST)
0	0	0	0	White Metal Legs (W)
127	127	127	127	Chrome Metal Legs (C)
274	274	274	274	Oak Wooden Legs (LO)
274	274	274	274	Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)
274	274	274	274	Natural Wooden Legs (BE)
33	33	33	33	Linking Plates (LK)

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
450	450	450	450	Overall Height
1200	1670	1200	1670	Overall Width
740	820	740	820	Overall Depth
450	450	450	450	Seat Height
700	700	700	700	Seat Depth

26	30	26	30	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	----	--------------

5% Estimated	98%	RECYCLED CONTENT	RECYCLABLE CONTENT
--------------	-----	------------------	--------------------

\*See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.

PRODUCT NOTES

# 121 | OPEN

Low Back Unit  
Modular Seating



CODE	OPN-80LB	OPN-120LB	OPN-180LB	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	One Seat Bench Low Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Two Seat Bench Low Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Bench Low Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	One Upholstered Arm Left or Right Hand  Left Arm Code (OPN-LB-LA) Right Arm Code (OPN-LB-RA)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	670	926	1242	148
GP1	734	1014	1365	181
GP2	845	1166	1581	239
GP3	942	1298	1769	288
GP4	1011	1395	1903	324
GP5	1121	1546	2118	380
GP6	1286	1774	2442	464
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST)	0	0	0	-
White Metal Legs (W)	0	0	0	-
Chrome Metal Legs (C)	101	101	101	-
Oak Wooden Legs (LO)	274	274	274	-
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	274	274	274	-
Natural Wooden Legs (BE)	274	274	274	-
Linking Plates (LK)	33	33	33	-

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1020	1020	1020	490
Overall Width	800	1200	1800	70
Overall Depth	700	700	700	570
Seat Height	450	450	450	-
Seat Depth	700	700	700	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	36	42	55	5
---------------------	----	----	----	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Arms must be specified from a seated position **Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T) See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Yellow: Blazer - Eynesbury
-------------------	--



OPN-EX60LB	OPN-EX90LB	OPN-IN60LB	OPN-IN90LB	CODE
60 Degree External Bench Low Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree External Bench Low Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	60 Degree Internal Bench Low Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree Internal Bench Low Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
1513	2137	1513	2137	GP0
1601	2254	1601	2254	GP1
1752	2458	1752	2458	GP2
1884	2635	1884	2635	GP3
1980	2762	1980	2762	GP4
2131	2964	2131	2964	GP5
2357	3270	2357	3270	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST)
0	0	0	0	White Metal Legs (W)
127	127	127	127	Chrome Metal Legs (C)
274	274	274	274	Oak Wooden Legs (LO)
274	274	274	274	Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)
274	274	274	274	Natural Wooden Legs (BE)
33	33	33	33	Linking Plates (LK)

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
740	820	740	820	Overall Height
1200	1670	1200	1670	Overall Width
1020	1020	1020	1020	Overall Depth
450	450	450	450	Seat Height
530	530	530	530	Seat Depth

32	38	44	52	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	----	--------------

5% Estimated				<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
98%				<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)  
See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 123 | OPEN

Low Back Unit  
Modular Seating



CODE	OPN-80HB*	OPN-120HB*	OPN-180HB*	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM**
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	One Seat Bench High Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Two Seat Bench High Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Three Seat Bench High Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	One Upholstered Arm Left or Right Arm  Left Arm Code (OPN-HB-LA) Right Arm Code (OPN-HB-RA)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	839	1201	1665	215
GP1	940	1340	1864	247
GP2	1113	1584	2212	304
GP3	1264	1795	2514	353
GP4	1373	1947	2729	388
GP5	1546	2188	3077	445
GP6	1806	2554	3595	530
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST)	0	0	0	-
White Metal Legs (W)	0	0	0	-
Chrome Metal Legs (C)	101	101	101	-
Oak Wooden Legs (LO)	274	274	274	-
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	274	274	274	-
Natural Wooden Legs (BE)	274	274	274	-
Linking Plates (LK)	33	33	33	-

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1280	1280	1280	
Overall Width	800	1200	1800	70
Overall Depth	700	700	700	570
Seat Height	450	450	450	-
Seat Depth	530	530	530	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	49	59	69	8
---------------------	----	----	----	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Satin Silver Legs (ST) option **Arms must be specified from a seated position ***Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T) See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.
----------------------	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Blue: Blazer - Newcastle
-------------------	--



OPN-EX60HB*	OPN-EX90HB*	OPN-IN60HB*	OPN-IN90HB*	CODE
60 Degree External Bench High Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree External Bench High Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	60 Degree Internal Bench High Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	90 Degree Internal Bench High Back Steel Four Leg Frame Black Finish (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
1808	2506	1808	2506	GP0
1936	2680	1936	2680	GP1
2158	2977	2158	2977	GP2
2352	3237	2352	3237	GP3
2489	3422	2489	3422	GP4
2712	3720	2712	3720	GP5
3044	4166	3044	4166	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Satin Silver Metal Legs (ST)
0	0	0	0	White Metal Legs (W)
127	127	127	127	Chrome Metal Legs (C)
274	274	274	274	Oak Wooden Legs (LO)
274	274	274	274	Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)
274	274	274	274	Natural Wooden Legs (BE)
33	33	33	33	Linking Plates (LK)

NB. A choice of Proton & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
1280	1280	1280	1280	Overall Height
1200	1670	1200	1670	Overall Width
740	820	740	820	Overall Depth
450	450	450	450	Seat Height
530	530	530	530	Seat Depth

41	59	51	69	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	----	--------------

5% Estimated	<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
98%	<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product Image shown with Satin Silver Legs (ST) option

\*\*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)

See diagrams for Open layout examples on pages 183-184. For more details please contact our sales office.

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 125 | POINT

Slimline Style  
Modular Seating



CODE	PNT101	PNT102	PNT103
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Seat Slimline Style (590 mm) Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	Double Seat Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	Treble Seat Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	343	685	1041
GP1	385	765	1161
GP2	457	901	1329
GP3	526	1012	1532
GP4	574	1107	1678
GP5	650	1246	1884
GP6	764	1452	2196
L1 (Leather)	962	1793	2455
L2 (Leather)	1403	2595	3511
L3 (Leather)	1698	3130	4218

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Linking Plate** (PNT/LNK)	20	20	20

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760
Overall Width	590	1180	1770
Overall Depth	740	740	740
Seat Height	380	380	380
Seat Depth	530	530	530

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	14.1	28.3	42.3
---------------------	------	------	------

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	9% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	<p>*Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.  **Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.  ***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)</p>		
----------------------	---	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009		
-------------------	----------------------------	--	--





PNT01/AR	PNT02/AR	PNT03/AR	CODE
Single Seat with Arms Slimline Style (590 mm) Fully Upholstered Unit & Arms CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	Double Seat with Arms Fully Upholstered Unit & Arms CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	Treble Seat with Arms Fully Upholstered Unit & Arms CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
589	931	1287	GP0
665	1045	1441	GP1
769	1213	1641	GP2
866	1352	1872	GP3
966	1499	2070	GP4
1072	1668	2306	GP5
1300	1988	2732	GP6
1608	2439	3101	L1 (Leather)
2343	3535	4451	L2 (Leather)
2834	4266	5354	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
760	760	760	Overall Height
740	1330	1920	Overall Width
740	740	740	Overall Depth
380	380	380	Seat Height
530	530	530	Seat Depth

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	WEIGHT (KGS)
16.8	38.9	54.2	

9% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 127 | POINT

Wide Style  
Modular Seating



CODE	PNT501	PNT501/AR	PNT502	PNT503
------	--------	-----------	--------	--------

DESCRIPTION	PNT501	PNT501/AR	PNT502	PNT503
	Single Seat Wide Style (730 mm) Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	Single Seat with Arms Wide Style (730 mm) Fully Upholstered Unit & Arms CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	Concave Unit Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides  NB. Three units make 90 degree internal corner	Convex Unit Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides  NB. Three units make 90 degree external corner

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	400	646	418	418
GP1	449	729	450	450
GP2	512	824	502	502
GP3	591	931	578	578
GP4	667	1059	668	668
GP5	735	1175	718	718
GP6	885	1421	956	956
L1 (Leather)	1086	1732	1098	1098
L2 (Leather)	1585	2525	1532	1532
L3 (Leather)	1918	3054	1858	1858

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Linking Plate** (PNT/LNK)	20	-	20	20

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	760	760	760	760
Overall Width	730	880	750	750
Overall Depth	740	740	740	740
Seat Height	380	380	380	380
Seat Depth	530	530	530	530

WEIGHT (KGS)				
	21	28	17.5	17.5

RECYCLED CONTENT	
RECYCLABLE CONTENT	9% Estimated 98%

PRODUCT NOTES	
	*Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted. **Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm. ***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

UPHOLSTERY	
	Blue: Gaja Classic - 67009



PNT/CRN	PNT/TBL	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*	CODE
Corner Unit Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	Table Style Unit Glass Table Top Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	One Upholstered Arm Left or Right Hand CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides  Left Arm Code (PNT/LH) Right Arm Code (PNT/RH)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
615	375	123	GP0
651	394	140	GP1
749	437	156	GP2
869	473	170	GP3
1006	529	196	GP4
1083	560	211	GP5
1435	701	268	GP6
1571	903	323	L1 (Leather)
2091	1234	470	L2 (Leather)
2616	1500	568	L3 (Leather)
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>OPTIONS</b>
20	-	-	Linking Plate** (PNT/LNK)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
760	400	-	Overall Height
740	740	80	Overall Width
740	740	-	Overall Depth
380	-	-	Seat Height
530	-	-	Seat Depth
26.7	24	4	<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>

9% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Arms can be fitted to any single, double or treble unit. This will need to be confirmed at the time of order. They cannot be retro fitted.

\*\*Linking Plate is for chairs with no arms or one arm.

\*\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 129 | POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale  
Modular Seating



CODE	PLK04L	PLK01L**	PLK02L*	PLK03L*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Extra Small Modular Bench Left Sided Unit Tubular Legs Tilting Glides Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Small Modular Bench Left Sided Unit Tubular Legs Tilting Glides Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Medium Modular Bench Left Sided Unit Tubular Legs Tilting Glides Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Large Modular Bench Left Sided Unit Tubular Legs Tilting Glides Black Finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	624	669	926	1045
GP1	676	726	1005	1125
GP2	773	829	1145	1265
GP3	854	915	1267	1387
GP4	914	980	1354	1476
GP5	1010	1083	1494	1615
GP6	1150	1233	1702	1824
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Legs (P)	0	0	0	0
Oak Legs (O)	326	326	326	326
Other Colours Available	P.O.A	P.O.A	P.O.A	P.O.A

NB. A choice of Proton power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	450	450	450	450
Overall Width	1200	1539	1530	2131
Overall Depth	750	750	965	970
Seat Height	450	450	450	450
Seat Depth	750	750	965	970

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	30	30	40	65
---------------------	----	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Oak Legs (LO) option **Product Image shown with Oak Legs (LO) option and Polka Table (PLK-T-3636/LO) fitted ***Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position
----------------------	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24703, Yellow: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24204 & Grey: Luna Fleur 2 - 2493-24013
-------------------	--



PLK04R	PLK01R**	PLK02R*	PLK03R*	CODE
Extra Small Modular Bench Right Sided Unit Tubular Legs Tilting Glides Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Small Modular Bench Right Sided Unit Tubular Legs Tilting Glides Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Medium Modular Bench Right Sided Unit Tubular Legs Tilting Glides Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Large Modular Bench Right Sided Unit Tubular Legs Tilting Glides Black Finish (RAL 9011)	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
624	669	926	1045	GP0
676	726	1005	1125	GP1
773	829	1145	1265	GP2
854	915	1267	1387	GP3
914	980	1354	1476	GP4
1010	1083	1494	1615	GP5
1150	1233	1702	1824	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Silver Legs (P)
326	326	326	326	Oak Legs (LO)
P.O.A	P.O.A	P.O.A	P.O.A	Other Colours Available

NB. A choice of Proton power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
450	450	450	450	Overall Height
1200	1560	1550	2150	Overall Width
750	750	965	970	Overall Depth
450	450	450	450	Seat Height
750	750	965	970	Seat Depth

30	30	40	65	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	----	--------------

5% Estimated	98%	RECYCLED CONTENT	RECYCLABLE CONTENT
--------------	-----	------------------	--------------------

*Product Image shown with Oak Legs (LO) option	**Product Image shown with Oak Legs (LO) option and Polka Table (PLK-T-3636/LO) fitted	***Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position	PRODUCT NOTES
--	--	--	---------------

# 131 | POLKA

Designed by Jason Lansdale  
Modular Seating



CODE	PLK-T-3636*	PLK-T-5838*	PLK-T-7858*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Round Raised Table 18 mm Laminated Top Metal Post Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Elliptical Raised Table 18 mm Laminated Top Metal Post Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Elliptical Raised Table 18 mm Laminated Top Metal Post Black Finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	392	432	530
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Light Oak Table Top (LO)	0	0	0
Walnut Table Top (WL)	0	0	0
White Table Top (WH)	0	0	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	650	650	650
Overall Width	-	-	-
Overall Depth	-	-	-
Top Width	360	580	780
Top Depth	360	380	580
Top Thickness	18	18	18

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	5	6	7
---------------------	---	---	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Oak Table Top (LO) option **Tables can be fitted either side of any unit, this must be specified from a seated position
----------------------	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A
-------------------	-----



### TND01

Two Seat Upholstered Bench  
Flat Steel Feet with Felt Pads  
Satin Silver Finish

### TND02\*

Link/Stool  
Upholstered Unit  
Flat Steel Feet with Felt Pads  
Satin Silver Finish

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

328  
361  
410  
458  
520  
552  
630  
779  
1039  
1279

### PRICE (£)

262  
281  
311  
343  
383  
402  
454  
574  
757  
888

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0

### PRICE (£)

0

### OPTIONS

Black Finish (B)

NB. A choice of Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

450  
1230  
430  
450  
430

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

450  
430  
430  
450  
430

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

18.7

11.5

### WEIGHT (KGS)

25% Estimated  
98%

### RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*TND02 can be used as a stand alone stool  
\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 133 | WAIT

Upholstered Units  
Modular Seating



CODE	WAIT-01	WAIT-02	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Seat Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	Double Seat Fully Upholstered Unit CMHR Foam Wooden Structure Black Nylon Glides	One Upholstered Arm Left or Right Hand  Left Arm Code (WAIT-AR-LA) Right Arm Code (WAIT-AR-RA)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	373	620	147
GP1	401	681	164
GP2	445	755	177
GP3	493	865	194
GP4	553	965	217
GP5	630	1081	239
GP6	725	1221	265
L1 (Leather)	742	1465	341
L2 (Leather)	1170	2070	393
L3 (Leather)	1444	2398	471

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	750	750	570
Overall Width	620	1225	90
Overall Depth	645	645	-
Seat Height	420	420	-
Seat Depth	460	460	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	16	28	7
---------------------	----	----	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A
----------------------	-----

## UPHOLSTERY

Grey: Aquarius - Rhino





BXC1	BXC2	BXC3	BXC4	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Square Stool Fully Upholstered Wooden feet*	Square Stool Fully Upholstered 75 mm Castors Suitable for all Floor Surfaces	Round Stool Fully Upholstered Wooden feet*	Round Stool Fully Upholstered 75 mm Castors Suitable for all Floor Surfaces		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
204	313	204	313	GP0
210	318	210	318	GP1
224	331	224	331	GP2
251	360	251	360	GP3
286	392	286	392	GP4
314	422	314	422	GP5
381	491	381	491	GP6
423	530	423	530	L1 (Leather)
582	692	582	692	L2 (Leather)
699	808	699	808	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	-	0	-	Black Feet (B)
51	-	51	-	Chrome Feet (C)
231	-	231	-	Castors (CS)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
470	510	470	510	Overall Height
440	440	500	500	Overall Width
440	440	500	500	Overall Depth
470	510	470	510	Seat Height
440	440	440	440	Seat Depth

8.2	8.2	8.2	8.2	WEIGHT (KGS)
-----	-----	-----	-----	--------------

10% Estimated 98%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
----------------------	--

\*Our standard finish is Natural frames covered with a clear lacquer representing Oak.  
This finish should not be considered a match to any Oak product, and samples should be requested first if matching is required.  
\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% up charge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 135 | DOLLY

Upholstered Stool  
Cylinder Seating



CODE	DOL-01	DOL-02	DOL-03	DOL-04
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Cylinder Shape Stool Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Leather Carry Handle	Cylinder Shape Stool Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Leather Carry Handle	Cylinder Shape Stool Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Leather Carry Handle	Cylinder Shape Stool Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Leather Carry Handle

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	243	270	341	473
GP1	274	289	371	546
GP2	304	318	418	600
GP3	334	348	476	661
GP4	367	383	524	763
GP5	404	421	575	882
GP6	445	463	633	1018
L1 (Leather)	545	569	788	1292
L2 (Leather)	649	695	1009	1575
L3 (Leather)	788	823	1136	1947

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	470	670	430	430
Overall Width	380	380	610	1010
Overall Depth	380	380	610	1010
Seat Height	470	670	430	430
Seat Depth	-	-	-	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	5	6.5	8	10
---------------------	---	-----	---	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A
----------------------	-----

## UPHOLSTERY

Blue: Blazer - Oxford, Yellow: Blazer - Eynesbury, Light Grey: Blazer - Silverdale & Dark Grey: Blazer - Bromsgrove



### RU-3

Small Upholstered Pouffe  
8 Sided Design  
Black Nylon Glides

### RU-4

Large Upholstered Pouffe  
12 Sided Design  
Black Nylon Glides

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

292  
312  
353  
393  
430  
449  
515  
740  
995  
1132

### PRICE (£)

761  
814  
909  
1012  
1109  
1158  
1317  
1717  
2264  
2636

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

N/A

### PRICE (£)

N/A

### OPTIONS

N/A

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

430  
550  
550  
430  
470

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

430  
1250  
1250  
430  
1100

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

### WEIGHT (KGS)

8.5

### WEIGHT (KGS)

23

### WEIGHT (KGS)

23

20% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 137 | FENCE BOOTH

Privacy Screens  
Fence Collection



CODE	FN-22*	FN-24*	FN-26*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Booth Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Four Seat Booth Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Six Seat Booth Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	3402	4999	6553
GP1	4026	5793	7637
GP2	4960	6989	9260
GP3	5956	8245	10941
GP4	7144	9785	13054
GP5	7766	10582	14130
GP6	9325	12578	16839
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Metal Legs (B)	0	0	0
Chrome Metal Legs (C)	561	561	561
Natural Wooden Legs (NT)	639	639	639
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	639	639	639

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1440	1440	1440
Overall Width	1020	1620	2370
Overall Depth	2430	2430	2430
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600	600

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	49	61	73
---------------------	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	30% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Natural Wooden Legs (NT) option **Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Purple: Gaja Classic - 64010 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001
-------------------	---



FN-TVB	FN-1T*	FN-2T*	FN-3T*	CODE
--------	--------	--------	--------	------

Fence TV Bracket Universal Fitting	Single Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem Delivered Unassembled	Double Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem Delivered Unassembled	Treble Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem Chrome Circular Base Delivered Unassembled	DESCRIPTION
	NB. For Booth Units Only	NB. For Booth Units Only	NB. For Booth Units Only	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
40	418	558	765	GP0
-	-	-	-	GP1
-	-	-	-	GP2
-	-	-	-	GP3
-	-	-	-	GP4
-	-	-	-	GP5
-	-	-	-	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
-	0	0	0	Black Table Stem & Chrome Disc Base (B)
-	0	0	0	White Table Top (WH)
-	0	0	0	Grey Table Top (GY)
-	0	0	0	Light Oak Table Top (LO)
-	0	0	0	Walnut Table Top (WL)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
-	720	720	720	Overall Height
-	700	700	700	Overall Depth
-	600	1200	1950	Overall Width
-	600	1200	1950	Top Depth
-	700	700	700	Top Width
-	25	25	25	Top Thickness

				WEIGHT (KGS)
-	10	14	24	

30% Estimated 95%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
----------------------	--

\*Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option

# 139 | FENCE L&U

Five & Eight Seat Sofa  
Fence Collection



CODE	FN-35*	FN-45*	FN-58*	FM-68*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Five Seat L-Shaped Unit Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Five Seat L-Shaped Unit Back & Side Screen Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Eight Seat U-Shaped Unit Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Eight Seat L-Shaped Unit Back & Side Screen Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish
	NB. Delivered Unassembled	NB. Delivered Unassembled	NB. Delivered Unassembled	NB. Delivered Unassembled

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	3577	5093	5921	8008
GP1	3717	5639	6157	8804
GP2	4319	6805	7167	10580
GP3	4925	7969	7355	11544
GP4	5157	8954	8561	13782
GP5	5520	9693	9166	14902
GP6	6425	11533	10677	17702
L1 (Leather)	9389	-	15522	-
L2 (Leather)	12917	-	21356	-
L3 (Leather)	14778	-	24399	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Metal Legs (B)	0	0	0	0
Chrome Metal Legs (C)	561	561	842	842
Natural Wooden Legs (NT)	639	639	956	956
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	639	639	956	956

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	780	1440	780	1440
Overall Width	2250	2370	2250	2370
Overall Depth	2250	2370	3000	3120
Seat Height	430	430	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600	600	600

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	130	172	208	262
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%			

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Natural Wooden Legs (NT) option **Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)			
----------------------	---	--	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005, Purple: Gaja Classic - 64010 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001			
-------------------	--	--	--	--



FN-22/LP*	FN-24/LP*	FN-26/LP*	CODE
Two Seat Booth Low Back & Side Panels Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Four Seat Booth Low Back & Side Panels Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Six Seat Booth Low Back & Side Panels Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
NB. Delivered Unassembled	NB. Delivered Unassembled	NB. Delivered Unassembled	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
3061	4500	5897	GP0
3624	5214	6875	GP1
4465	6287	8333	GP2
5360	7419	9847	GP3
6427	8807	11747	GP4
6991	9521	12715	GP5
8394	11320	15154	GP6
-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	Black Metal Legs (B)
561	561	561	Chrome Metal Legs (C)
639	639	639	Natural Wooden Legs (NT)
639	639	639	Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
780	780	780	Overall Height
1020	1620	2370	Overall Width
2430	2430	2430	Overall Depth
430	430	430	Seat Height
600	600	600	Seat Depth

			WEIGHT (KGS)
119	149	209	

5% Estimated  
98%

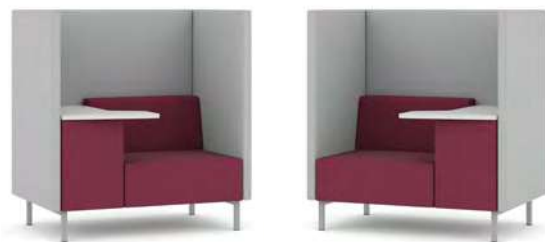
**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Natural Wooden Legs (NT) option  
\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 141 | FENCE POD

Personal Pod  
Fence Collection



CODE	FN-41R*	FN-41L*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Personal Pod Right Hand Unit White Laminated Table Top Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Personal Pod Left Hand Unit White Laminated Table Top Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	2516	2516
GP1	2907	2907
GP2	3497	3497
GP3	4089	4089
GP4	4875	4875
GP5	5269	5269
GP6	6253	6253
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Metal Legs (B)	0	0
Chrome Metal Legs (C)	281	281
Natural Wooden Legs (NT)	319	319
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	319	319
Black Table Top (BK)	0	0
Grey Table Top (GY)	0	0
Light Oak Table Top (LO)	0	0
Walnut Table Top (WL)	0	0

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma. Phase & Aircharge power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1440	1440
Overall Width	1330	1330
Overall Depth	920	920
Seat Height	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	80	80
---------------------	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	--

**UPHOLSTERY** Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001 & Purple: Gaja Classic - 64010





### FN-01

One Seat Armchair  
Steel Four Leg Frame  
Satin Silver Finish

### FN-02

Two Seat Sofa  
Steel Four Leg Frame  
Satin Silver Finish

### FN-03

Three Seat Sofa  
Steel Four Leg Frame  
Satin Silver Finish

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

1026  
1173  
1394  
1615  
1911  
2085  
2427  
3214  
4493  
5046

### PRICE (£)

1627  
1818  
2097  
2378  
2755  
2944  
3412  
4290  
5855  
6683

### PRICE (£)

2214  
2497  
2920  
3347  
3913  
4197  
4903  
6278  
8664  
9819

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0  
281  
319  
319

### PRICE (£)

0  
281  
319  
319

### PRICE (£)

0  
281  
319  
319

### OPTIONS

Black Metal Legs (B)  
Chrome Metal Legs (C)  
Natural Wooden Legs (NT)  
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

780  
900  
750  
430  
600

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

780  
1500  
750  
430  
600

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

780  
2250  
750  
430  
600

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

49

61

73

### WEIGHT (KGS)

5% Estimated  
98%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 143 | FENCE SOFA

Back & Side Screen Sofa  
Fence Collection



CODE	FN-11*	FN-12*	FN-13*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	One Seat Armchair Back & Side Screen Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Two Seat Sofa Back & Side Screen Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Three Seat Sofa Back & Side Screen Steel Four Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1603	2402	3179
GP1	1890	2775	3697
GP2	2326	3339	4475
GP3	2760	3903	5252
GP4	3332	4654	6287
GP5	3621	5029	6805
GP6	4342	5968	8099
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Metal Legs (B)	0	0	0
Chrome Metal Legs (C)	281	281	281
Natural Wooden Legs (NT)	319	319	319
Walnut Wooden Legs (WL)	319	319	319

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton, Puma & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1440	1440	1440
Overall Width	1020	1620	2370
Overall Depth	810	810	810
Seat Height	430	430	430
Seat Depth	600	600	600

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	67	85	133
---------------------	----	----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Natural Wooden Legs (NT) option *Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)		
----------------------	--	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Dark Blue: Gaja Classic - 67005 & Grey: Gaja Classic - 60001		
-------------------	--	--	--



FN-72*	FN-102*	FN-72/EB*	FN-102/EB*	CODE
Single Panel Booth Fully Upholstered 720 mm High Table White Laminated Table Top	Single Panel Booth Fully Upholstered 1020 mm High Table White Laminated Table Top	Extension Panel Booth Fully Upholstered 720 mm High Table White Laminated Table Top	Extension Panel Booth Fully Upholstered 1020 mm High Table White Laminated Table Top	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
NB. Delivered Unassembled	NB. Delivered Unassembled	NB. Delivered Unassembled	NB. Delivered Unassembled	

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
1088	1088	840	840	GP0
1176	1176	908	908	GP1
1259	1259	980	980	GP2
1393	1393	1077	1077	GP3
1552	1552	1318	1318	GP4
1846	1846	1540	1540	GP5
2274	2274	1847	1847	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	0	Black Table Top (BK)
0	0	0	0	Light Oak Table Top (LO)
0	0	0	0	Walnut Table Top (WL)

NB. A choice of Proton power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
1440	1440	1440	1440	Overall Height
1220	1220	1220	1220	Overall Width
810	810	810	810	Overall Depth
1100	1100	1100	1100	Top Width
600	600	600	600	Top Depth
25	25	25	25	Top Thickness

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	WEIGHT (KGS)
36.2	36.2	28	28	

5% Estimated 98%	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
N/A	

N/A	PRODUCT NOTES

# 145 | FIFTEEN

Low Back Unit  
Fifteen Collection



CODE	15-11	15-21	15-31	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Seat Low Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails	Double Seat Low Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails	Treble Seat Low Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails	One Upholstered Arm Left or Right Hand (For Low Back Units)
				Left Arm Code (15-LB-LA) Right Arm Code (15-LB-RA)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	520	949	1615	141
GP1	562	1007	1814	169
GP2	648	1204	2187	215
GP3	770	1400	2564	257
GP4	927	1662	3064	315
GP5	1007	1793	3312	346
GP6	1246	2184	4063	435
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Floor Rails (B)	0	0	0	-
Linking Plates (L)	38	38	38	-

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	870	-
Overall Width	700	1230	1820	80
Overall Depth	670	670	670	-
Seat Height	440	440	440	-
Seat Depth	470	470	470	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	20	35	45	4
---------------------	----	----	----	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	9% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%			

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	<p>*Arms must be specified from a seated position.            **All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.            ***Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)            See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 181-182. For more details please contact our sales office.</p>			
----------------------	---	--	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough & Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable			
-------------------	---	--	--	--



15-12	15-22	15-32	LEFT OR RIGHT ARM*	CODE
-------	-------	-------	--------------------	------

Single Seat High Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails	Double Seat High Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails	Treble Seat High Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails	One Upholstered Arm Left or Right Hand (For High Back Units)	DESCRIPTION
--	--	--	--	-------------

Left Arm Code (15-HB-LA)  
Right Arm Code (15-HB-RA)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
783	1188	1901	267	GP0
861	1279	2063	322	GP1
1063	1537	2464	408	GP2
1265	1793	2862	491	GP3
1535	2137	3399	603	GP4
1667	2308	3663	656	GP5
2072	2822	4466	826	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	0	-	Black Floor Rails (B)
38	38	38	-	Linking Plates (L)

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
1320	1320	2320	-	Overall Height
700	1230	1820	80	Overall Width
670	670	670	-	Overall Depth
440	440	440	-	Seat Height
470	470	470	-	Seat Depth

24	41	54	8	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	---	--------------

9% Estimated	98%	RECYCLED CONTENT	RECYCLABLE CONTENT
--------------	-----	------------------	--------------------

**PRODUCT NOTES**

\*Arms must be specified from a seated position.  
\*\*All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost.  
\*\*\*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)  
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 181-182. For more details please contact our sales office.

# 147 | FIFTEEN

## Corner & Internal Units Fifteen Collection



CODE	15-11-CR	15-12-CR	15-50-IN	15-51-IN
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	One Seat Low Back Corner Unit Silver Floor Rails	One Seat High Back Corner Unit Silver Floor Rails	Single Seat Low Back 45 Degree Internal Unit Silver Floor Rails Linking Device Included	Single Seat High Back 45 Degree Internal Unit Silver Floor Rails Linking Device Included

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1151	1496	984	1155
GP1	1262	1677	1062	1229
GP2	1495	2001	1257	1478
GP3	1728	2327	1453	1683
GP4	2039	2760	1711	1878
GP5	2197	2977	1842	2009
GP6	2664	3628	2232	2395
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Floor Rails (B)	0 38	0 38	0 -	0 -

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	1320	870	1320
Overall Width	700	700	1200	1200
Overall Depth	700	700	620	620
Seat Height	440	440	440	440
Seat Depth	500	500	430	430

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	24	30	25	30
---------------------	----	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	9% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*All units that require securing together will need fixing plates. One pair of plates is required for each join at an additional cost. **Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T) See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 181-182. For more details please contact our sales office.
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue/Green: Hemp Plus - Trough, Grey: Hemp Plus - Arable, Orange: Steelcut 2 - 0550 & Grey: Hallingdal 65 - 0123
-------------------	--



### 15-50-EX

Single Seat Low Back  
45 Degree External Unit  
Silver Floor Rails  
Linking Device Included

### 15-51-EX

Single Seat High Back  
45 Degree External Unit  
Silver Floor Rails  
Linking Device Included

### 15-INSERT

Upholstered Insert  
Octagonal Shape

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

810  
869  
1017  
1169  
1319  
1419  
1711  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

917  
968  
1150  
1317  
1486  
1592  
1918  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

105  
126  
157  
189  
231  
253  
314  
-  
-

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0  
38

### PRICE (£)

0  
38

### PRICE (£)

-  
-

### OPTIONS

Black Floor Rails (B)  
Linking Plates (L)

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

870  
770  
620  
440  
430

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

1320  
770  
620  
440  
430

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

-  
900 (point to point)  
840 (flat edge to flat edge)  
-  
-

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

### WEIGHT (KGS)

20

30

4

### WEIGHT (KGS)

9% Estimated  
98%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)  
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 181-182. For more details please contact our sales office.

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 149 | FIFTEEN DINER

Low Back Unit  
Fifteen Collection



CODE	15-E-20	15-E-40	15-E-60
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Low Back Diner Unit Upholstered Back Panel Silver Floor Rails Delivered Unassembled	Four Seat Low Back Diner Unit Upholstered Back Panel Silver Floor Rails Delivered Unassembled	Six Seat Low Back Diner Unit Upholstered Back Panel Silver Floor Rails Delivered Unassembled

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	1582	2443	3772
GP1	1801	2691	4303
GP2	2218	3328	5297
GP3	2646	3907	6232
GP4	3126	4597	7400
GP5	3406	4976	8017
GP6	4239	6120	9878
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Floor Rails (B)	0	0	0
2 x Upholstered Arms Page 129			

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	870	870	870
Overall Width	780	1310	1910
Overall Depth	2020	2020	2020
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	51	85	104
---------------------	----	----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	<p>**Units are available with the option of 2 x Upholstered Arms            ***Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)            ****If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.            See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 181-182. For more details please contact our sales office.</p>		
----------------------	--	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Divina 3 - 0893 & Grey: Alba - 8078		
-------------------	---	--	--





### 15-E-21

Two Seat High Back Diner Unit  
Upholstered Back Panel  
Silver Floor Rails  
Delivered Unassembled

### 15-E-41

Four Seat High Back Diner Unit  
Upholstered Back Panel  
Silver Floor Rails  
Delivered Unassembled

### 15-E-61

Six Seat High Back Diner Unit  
Upholstered Back Panel  
Silver Floor Rails  
Delivered Unassembled

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

2232  
2528  
3121  
3716  
4509  
4903  
6093  
-  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

3043  
3360  
4069  
4769  
5711  
6182  
7594  
-  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

4465  
4929  
5922  
6911  
8232  
8895  
10884  
-  
-  
-

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0

### PRICE (£)

0

### PRICE (£)

0

### OPTIONS

Black Floor Rails (B)  
2 x Upholstered Arms\*

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

1320  
780  
2020  
440  
470

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

1320  
1310  
2020  
440  
470

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

1320  
1910  
2020  
440  
470

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

70

102

128

### WEIGHT (KGS)

9% Estimated  
98%

### RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Units are available with the option of 2 x Upholstered Arms  
\*\*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)  
\*\*If the unit requires a Diner Table, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.  
See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 181-182. For more details please contact our sales office.

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 151 | FIFTEEN DINER

Tables  
Fifteen Collection



CODE	15-E-T1*	15-E-T2*	15-E-T3*	15-TVB
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Diner Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem Delivered Unassembled	Double Diner Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem Delivered Unassembled	Treble Diner Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem Chrome Disc Base Delivered Unassembled	Fifteen TV Bracket Universal Fitting  NB. Bracket is suitable for TVs from 23" to 32" screens

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	418	558	835	40
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Table Stem & Chrome Disc Base (B)	0	0	0	-
White Table Top (WH)	0	0	0	-
Grey Table Top (GY)	0	0	0	-
Light Oak Table Top (LO)	0	0	0	-
Walnut Table Top (WL)	0	0	0	-
Double Free Standing Table (15-E-T2/FS)	-	902	-	-
Treble Free Standing Table (15-E-T3/FS)	-	-	1110	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	720	720	720	-
Overall Width	670	1200	1800	-
Overall Depth	600	600	600	-
Top Width	670	1200	1800	-
Top Depth	600	600	600	-
Top Thickness	25	25	25	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	11	15	30	-
---------------------	----	----	----	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	9% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%			

**PRODUCT NOTES**  
 \*Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option  
 \*\*If the diner table is being fitted to a dining unit with the 2 x upholstered arms option, the table will be tapered to 500 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.  
 See diagrams of Fifteen layout examples on pages 181-182. For more details please contact our sales office.

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A			
-------------------	-----	--	--	--



**15-E-P11**

**15-E-P22**

**15-E-P33**

**CODE**

Single Seat Pod Unit  
Fully Upholstered  
CMHR Foam  
Silver Floor Rails

Double Seat Pod Unit  
Fully Upholstered  
CMHR Foam  
Silver Floor Rails

Treble Seat Pod Unit  
Fully Upholstered  
CMHR Foam  
Silver Floor Rails

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

1886  
2179  
2607  
3132  
3720  
4058  
5077  
-  
-  
-

**PRICE (£)**

2460  
2835  
3387  
4066  
4828  
5267  
6581  
-  
-  
-

**PRICE (£)**

3049  
3591  
4531  
5355  
5944  
6885  
8296  
-  
-  
-

**FABRIC GROUP**

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

0

**PRICE (£)**

0

**PRICE (£)**

0

**OPTIONS**

White Table Top (WH)

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

1900  
860  
670  
440  
470

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

1900  
1390  
670  
440  
470

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

1900  
1990  
670  
440  
470

**DIMENSIONS**

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

44

64

86

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

9% Estimated  
35%

**RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 153 | FIFTEEN POD

Upholstered Unit  
Fifteen Collection



CODE	15-E-P12	15-E-P24	15-E-P36
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Sofa Pod Unit Upholstered Back Panel Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Silver Floor Rails	Four Seat Sofa Pod Unit Upholstered Back Panel Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Silver Floor Rails	Six Seat Sofa Pod Unit Upholstered Back Panel Fully Upholstered CMHR Foam Silver Floor Rails

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	4399	5546	6725
GP1	5127	6440	7950
GP2	6196	7758	10045
GP3	7164	9031	11609
GP4	8495	10710	12943
GP5	9262	11681	14918
GP6	11585	14594	18025
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Floor Rails (B)	0	0	0

NB. A choice of Pixel, Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1900	1900	1900
Overall Width	860	1390	1990
Overall Depth	2630	2630	2630
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	98	132	182
---------------------	----	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	9% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	35%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)		
----------------------	---	--	--



### 15-E-1T/POD

Single Table  
Wooden MFC Top  
Tubular Steel  
Silver Stem  
Delivered Unassembled

### 15-E-2T/POD

Double Table  
Wooden MFC Top  
Tubular Steel  
Silver Stem  
Delivered Unassembled

### 15-E-3T/POD

Treble Table  
Wooden MFC Top  
Tubular Steel  
Silver Stem  
Chrome Disc Base  
Delivered Unassembled

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

870

### PRICE (£)

1082

### PRICE (£)

1332

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0

GP1

GP2

GP3

GP4

GP5

GP6

L1 (Leather)

L2 (Leather)

L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0

### PRICE (£)

0

### PRICE (£)

0

### OPTIONS

Black Table Stem & Chrome Disc Base (B)

0

0

0

White Table Top (WH)

0

0

0

Grey Table Top (GY)

0

0

0

Light Oak Table Top (LO)

0

0

0

Walnut Table Top (WL)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

720

325

920

325

920

25

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

720

940

920

940

920

25

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

720

1540

920

1540

920

25

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height

Overall Width

Overall Depth

Top Width

Top Depth

Top Thickness

12

18

34

### WEIGHT (KGS)

9% Estimated  
98%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option

\*\*If the pod table is being fitted to the back panel the table will be tapered to 820 mm at the open end allowing easy access to the seating.

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 155 | FIFTEEN CABANA

Mobile Hut  
Fifteen Collection



<b>CODE</b>	<b>15-E-H-41</b>
-------------	------------------

<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Hut Fully Upholstered 75 mm Lockable Castors Black MFC Wooden Top Tubular Steel Stem Black Finish (RAL 9011)
--------------------	--

<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	4505
GP1	5233
GP2	6302
GP3	7270
GP4	8386
GP5	9368
GP6	11585
L1 (Leather)	-
L2 (Leather)	-
L3 (Leather)	-

<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
White Table Top (WH)	0
Oak Table Top (LO)	0
White Frame (W)	0
Silver Frame (P)	0
Fixed Feet (FF)	-120
Rechargeable Battery Pack Spot Light & Twin USB A+C	2736

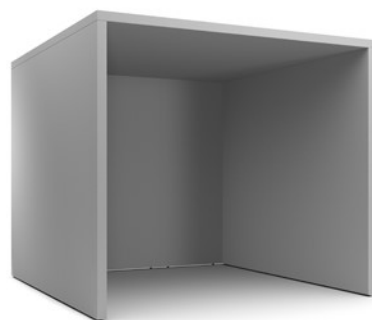
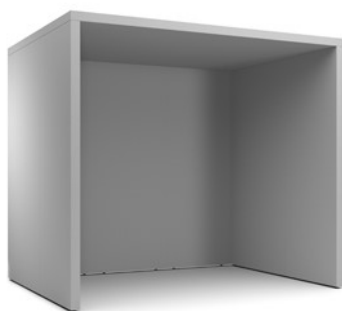
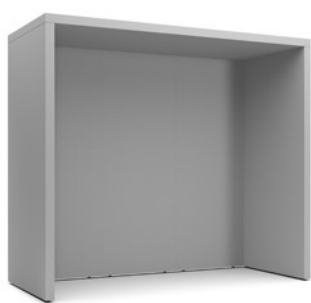
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Overall Height	2090
Overall Width	2020
Overall Depth	700
Seat Height	440
Seat Depth	470

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	88
---------------------	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	15% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Pixel, Proton & Puma Power & Data Units are also available **Two Tone Upholstery as shown is 10% extra (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Blue: Tones - Forest & Grey: Tones - Silver
-------------------	---



HY-2	HY-4	HY-6	CODE
Two Seat Booth Fully Upholstered	Four Seat Booth Fully Upholstered	Six Seat Booth Fully Upholstered	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
2756	4037	5317	GP0
3115	4534	5954	GP1
-	-	-	GP2
-	-	-	GP3
-	-	-	GP4
-	-	-	GP5
-	-	-	GP6
-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
470	580	690	Spotlights (SL)

NB. A choice of Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
2115	2115	2115	Overall Height
2408	2408	2408	Overall Width
1030	1786	2542	Overall Depth
-	-	-	Seat Height
-	-	-	Seat Depth

			WEIGHT (KGS)
88	128	168	

12% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*All prices are in screen fabric cara (S0) & Lucia (S1), other fabrics price on application  
\*\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 157 | HYDE

Glass Front  
Multi-Configuration Pod



CODE	HYD-2**	HYD-4**	HYD-6**
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two Seat Booth Fully Upholstered Ventilation System Glass Front & Door Black Frame	Four Seat Booth Fully Upholstered Ventilation System Glass Front & Door Black Frame	Six Seat Booth Fully Upholstered Ventilation System Glass Front & Door Black Frame

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	12296	13577	14857
GP1	12655	14074	15495
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Spotlights (SL)	470	580	690
White Glass Frame (W)	0	0	0
Anthracite Glass Frame (AN)	0	0	0
Twin Row of Frosted Dots (RD)	1300	1300	1300
Twin Row of Frosted Squares (RS)	1300	1300	1300
1200 mm Frosted Band (FB)	1490	1490	1490

NB. A choice of Proton & Puma power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	2115	2115	2115
Overall Width	2408	2408	2408
Overall Depth	1030	1786	2542
Seat Height	-	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	88	128	168
---------------------	----	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	12% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*All prices are in screen fabric cara (S0) & Lucia (S1), other fabrics price on application **Product Images shown with Twin Dots (RD), Twin Squares (RS) & Frosted Band (FB) Frosted Window Film Options ***Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Grey: Lucia - Slip
-------------------	--------------------





### HY-15-11

Single Seat Low Back  
Fully Upholstered  
Silver Floor Rails

### HY-15-21

Double Seat Low Back  
Fully Upholstered  
Silver Floor Rails

### HY-15-31

Treble Seat Low Back  
Fully Upholstered  
Silver Floor Rails

### CODE

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

588  
636  
733  
871  
1049  
1140  
1410  
-  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

1074  
1140  
1362  
1584  
1880  
2029  
2472  
-  
-  
-

### PRICE (£)

1828  
2053  
2476  
2902  
3468  
3749  
4600  
-  
-  
-

### FABRIC GROUP

GP0  
GP1  
GP2  
GP3  
GP4  
GP5  
GP6  
L1 (Leather)  
L2 (Leather)  
L3 (Leather)

### PRICE (£)

0  
0

### PRICE (£)

0  
0

### PRICE (£)

0  
0

### OPTIONS

Black Floor Rails (B)  
White Floor Rails (W)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

870  
900  
670  
440  
470

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

870  
1500  
670  
440  
470

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

870  
2100  
670  
440  
470

### DIMENSIONS

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Seat Height  
Seat Depth

20

35

45

### WEIGHT (KGS)

9% Estimated  
98%

RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 159 | HYDE

High Back Modular  
Multi-Configuration Pod



CODE	HY-15-12	HY-15-22	HY-15-32
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Single Seat High Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails	Double Seat High Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails	Treble Seat High Back Fully Upholstered Silver Floor Rails

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	886	1344	2152
GP1	974	1447	2335
GP2	1202	1740	2789
GP3	1432	2029	3240
GP4	1738	2419	3847
GP5	1886	2612	4146
GP6	2345	3194	5056
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Floor Rails (B)	0	0	0
White Floor Rails (W)	0	0	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	1320	1320	1320
Overall Width	900	1500	2100
Overall Depth	670	670	670
Seat Height	440	440	440
Seat Depth	470	470	470

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	24	41	54
---------------------	----	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	9% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Two Tone Upholstery is 10% upcharge (2T)		
----------------------	---	--	--

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Light Grey: Hemp - Dew & Dark Grey: Hemp - Root		
-------------------	---	--	--



HY-TVB	HY-1T*	HY-2T*	HY-3T*	CODE
Hyde TV Bracket Universal Fitting	Single Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem	Double Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem	Treble Table Wooden MFC Top Tubular Steel Silver Stem & Chrome Disc Base	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
40	410	548	819	GP0
-	-	-	-	GP1
-	-	-	-	GP2
-	-	-	-	GP3
-	-	-	-	GP4
-	-	-	-	GP5
-	-	-	-	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
-	0	0	0	Black Table Stem & Chrome Disc Base(B)
-	0	0	0	White Table Top (WH)
-	0	0	0	Grey Table Top (GY)
-	0	0	0	Black Table Top (BK)
-	0	0	0	Light Oak Table Top (LO)
-	0	0	0	Walnut Table Top (WL)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
-	720	720	720	Overall Height
-	700	700	700	Overall Width
-	470	1000	1600	Overall Depth
-	700	700	700	Top Width
-	470	1000	1600	Top Depth
-	25	25	25	Top Thickness

				WEIGHT (KGS)
-	10	14	24	

9% Estimated	<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
95%	<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>

\*Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option **PRODUCT NOTES**

# 161 | 2GETHER

Wooden Leg  
Tables



CODE	2GT/	2GHT/	2GCT/
------	------	-------	-------

DESCRIPTION	2GT/	2GHT/	2GCT/
	Wooden Table Rectangular 760 mm Height 800 mm Depth White MFC Top Various Widths* Adjustable Feet	Wooden High Table Rectangular 1065 mm Height 800 mm Depth White MFC Top Various Widths* Adjustable Feet	Wooden Coffee Table Square 350 mm Height 800 mm Width 800 mm Depth White MFC Top
	*The 2GT table is available in four different widths: 800/1200/1600/1800	*The 2GT table is available in two different widths: 800/1800	

STANDARD TOP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
8/8	832	1179	623
12/8	864	-	-
16/8	925	-	-
18/8	940	1313	-

PROFILE TOP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
8/8/P	1222	1552	985
12/8/P	1223	-	-
16/8/P	1400	-	-
18/8/P	1436	1901	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Oak Stained Legs (O)	0	0	0
Walnut Stained Legs (WL)	0	0	0
Black Stained Legs (BK)	0	0	0

NB. A choice of Pixel & Phase power units available  
Pricing & Details on pages 174-178

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (MM)	MILLIMETRES (MM)	MILLIMETRES (MM)
Overall Height	740	1065	350
Overall Width	800/1200/1600/1800	800/1800	800
Overall Depth	800	800	800
Top Width	800/1200/1600/1800	800/1800	800
Top Depth	800	800	800
Top Thickness	25	25	25

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	19/23/26/28	21/30	14
---------------------	-------------	-------	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%		

**PRODUCT NOTES** \*When ordering a 2Gether table select a style (2GT, 2GHT or 2GCT), top size (Standard or Profile) then leg options.  
For example: 2GHT/18/8/P/WL - 2Gether High Table with a 1800 x 800 mm Profile Top with Walnut Stained Legs.

UPHOLSTERY



BN1/***	BN2/*	BN5/*	BN7/***	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Meeting Table 600 mm Round Top Polished Aluminium Four Star Base	Meeting Table 800 mm Round Top Polished Aluminium Four Star Base	High Meeting Table 600 mm Round Top Polished Aluminium Four Star Base	Coffee Table 600 mm Round Top Polished Aluminium Four Star Base		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
432	493	503	420	GP0
-	-	-	-	GP1
-	-	-	-	GP2
-	-	-	-	GP3
-	-	-	-	GP4
-	-	-	-	GP5
-	-	-	-	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
-30	-30	-30	-30	Black Frame (B)
27	27	27	27	Chrome Glides (CHG)
0	0	0	0	White Table Top (WH)
0	0	0	0	Natural Table Top (BE)
0	0	0	0	Light Oak Table Top (LO)
0	0	0	0	Walnut Table Top (WL)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
730	730	1050	450	Overall Height
600	800	600	600	Overall Width
600	800	600	600	Overall Depth
600	800	600	600	Top Width
600	800	600	600	Top Depth
18	25	18	18	Top Thickness

				WEIGHT (KGS)
21	25.4	22	20	

45% Estimated	100%	RECYCLED CONTENT	RECYCLABLE CONTENT

\*Product Image shown with Walnut Table Top (WL) option  
 \*\*Product Image shown with White Table Top (WH) option  
 \*\*\*Product Image shown with Light Oak Table (LO) option

# 163 | BENNY

Round Disc Base  
Tables



CODE	BN11/**	BN12/*	BN15/**
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Meeting Table 600 mm Round Top Round Base Black Finish (RAL 9011)	Meeting Table 800 mm Round Top Round Base Black Finish (RAL 9011)	High Meeting Table 600 mm Round Top Round Base Black Finish (RAL 9011)

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	540	648	606
GP1	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Silver Frame & Base (P)	0	0	0
White Frame & Base (W)	0	0	0
White Table Top (WH)	0	0	0
Natural Table Top (BE)	0	0	0
Light Oak Table Top (LO)	0	0	0
Walnut Table Top (WL)	0	0	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	730	730	1050
Overall Width	600	800	600
Overall Depth	600	800	600
Top Width	600	800	600
Top Depth	600	800	600
Top Thickness	18	25	18

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	21	25.4	22
---------------------	----	------	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	45% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	100%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Walnut Table Top (WL) option **Product Image Shown with White Table Top (WH) option ***Product Image shown with Light Oak Table (LO) option
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A
-------------------	-----



**NAT-1\***

**NAT-2\***

**CODE**

Low Meeting Table

High Meeting Table

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**FABRIC GROUP**

1846

2077

GP0

-

-

GP1

-

-

GP2

-

-

GP3

-

-

GP4

-

-

GP5

-

-

GP6

-

-

L1 (Leather)

-

-

L2 (Leather)

-

-

L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**OPTIONS**

0

0

Natural Stain Legs (BE)

0

0

Oak Stained Legs (LO)

0

0

Maple Stained Legs (MP)

0

0

Walnut Stained Legs (WL)

0

0

Black Stained Legs (BK)

0

0

Light Oak Table Top (LOT)

0

0

White Table Top (WHT)

0

0

Walnut Table Top (WLT)

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**DIMENSIONS**

770

1090

Overall Height

1550

1595

Overall Width

900

980

Overall Depth

-

-

Top Width

-

-

Top Depth

-

-

Top Thickness

48

52

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

5% Estimated  
90%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Black Stained Legs (BK) and White Table Top (WHT) options

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 165 | MAST

Height Adjustable Table  
Laptop Table



CODE	MAS-1B	MAS-1W*	MAS-1C*	MAS-3B
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Height Adjustable Table Black 18 mm MDF Top Black Stem & Base	Height Adjustable Table Black 18 mm MDF Top White Stem & Base	Height Adjustable Table Black 18 mm MDF Top Chrome Stem & Base	Fixed Height Table Black 18 mm MDF Top Black Stem & Base

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	591	591	811	350
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Lockable Castors (CS)	40	40	40	-
Cream Frame (CR)	-	-	-	0
Green Frame (GR)	-	-	-	0
Blue Frame (BL)	-	-	-	0
Pink Frame (PK)	-	-	-	0
White Table Top (WH)	0	0	0	0
Walnut Table Top (WL)	0	0	0	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	610-1040**	610-1040**	610-1040**	745
Overall Width	490	490	490	490
Overall Depth	440	440	440	440
Top Width	380	380	380	380
Top Depth	490	490	490	490
Top Thickness	18	18	18	18

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	20% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	95%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Walnut Table top (WL) option **Lockable Castors (CS) option add 55 mm to the overall height - 665-1095mm
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A
-------------------	-----





**BXT3\***

**BXT4\***

**CODE**

Coffee Table  
MFC Wooden Top  
480 x 480 mm  
Pedestal Base  
Satin Silver Finish

Coffee Table  
MFC Wooden Top  
680 x 680 mm  
Pedestal Base  
Satin Silver Finish

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**FABRIC GROUP**

521

617

GP0

-

-

GP1

-

-

GP2

-

-

GP3

-

-

GP4

-

-

GP5

-

-

GP6

-

-

L1 (Leather)

-

-

L2 (Leather)

-

-

L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**OPTIONS**

0

0

Black Stem & Base (B)

0

0

White Table Top (WH)

0

0

Light Oak Table Top (LO)

0

0

Walnut Table Top (WL)

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**DIMENSIONS**

400

400

Overall Height

480

680

Overall Width

480

680

Overall Depth

480

680

Top Width

480

680

Top Depth

25

25

Top Thickness

10

12

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

10% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Walnut Table Top (WL) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 167 | DOLLY

Modular Table  
Coffee Table



CODE	DOL-03T*	DOL-04T*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Cylinder Shape Table White Table Top 430 mm High Upholstered Base Leather Carry Handle	Cylinder Shape Table White Table Top 430 mm High Upholstered Base Leather Carry Handle

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	521	728
GP1	551	801
GP2	598	855
GP3	656	916
GP4	704	1018
GP5	755	1137
GP6	813	1273
L1 (Leather)	968	1547
L2 (Leather)	1189	1830
L3 (Leather)	1316	2202

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
White Table Top (WH)	0	0
Grey Table Top (GY)	0	0
Black Table Top (BK)	0	0
Beech Table Top (BE)	0	0
Light Oak Table Top (LO)	0	0
Walnut Table Top (WL)	0	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	430	460
Overall Width	610	1010
Overall Depth	610	1010
Top Width	430	430
Top Depth	-	-
Top Thickness	25	25

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	12.6	13
---------------------	------	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	5% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Light Oak Top (LO) option
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Dark Grey: Blazer - Bromsgrove
-------------------	--------------------------------



**15T-68-68-WL\***

Coffee Table  
680 x 680 mm  
MFC Table Top  
Four Leg Frame  
Silver Finish

**15T-12-60-WL\***

Coffee Table  
1200 x 600 mm  
MFC Table Top  
Four Leg Frame  
Silver Finish

**15T-18-75-WL\***

Coffee Table  
1800 x 750 mm  
MFC Table Top  
Six Leg Frame  
Silver Finish

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

572

**PRICE (£)**

761

**PRICE (£)**

1028

**FABRIC GROUP**

- GP0
- GP1
- GP2
- GP3
- GP4
- GP5
- GP6
- L1 (Leather)
- L2 (Leather)
- L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

0

**PRICE (£)**

0

**PRICE (£)**

0

**OPTIONS**

- Black Legs (B)
- White Table Top (WH)
- Walnut Table Top (WL)

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

440  
680  
680  
680  
680  
25

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

440  
1200  
600  
1200  
600  
25

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

440  
1800  
750  
1800  
750  
25

**DIMENSIONS**

Overall Height  
Overall Width  
Overall Depth  
Top Width  
Top Depth  
Top Thickness

11

15

22

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

9% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT  
RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Walnut Table Top (WL) option

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 169 | INTRO

Modular Table  
Coffee Table



CODE	INT-T1	INT-T2
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Square Coffee Table 50 mm MFC Walnut Top Sled Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish	Rectangular Coffee Table 50 mm MFC Walnut Top Sled Leg Frame Satin Silver Finish

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	398	681
GP1	-	-
GP2	-	-
GP3	-	-
GP4	-	-
GP5	-	-
GP6	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
Black Finish (B)	0	0
Chrome Finish (C)	235	235
White Table Top (WH)	0	0
Light Oak Table Top (LO)	0	0
Grey Table Top (GY)	0	0

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	440	440
Overall Width	555	1295
Overall Depth	555	555
Top Width	555	1295
Top Depth	555	555
Top Thickness	50	50

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	14	19
---------------------	----	----

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	20% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A
----------------------	-----

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A
-------------------	-----



RU-T1	RU-T2*	SLT-1W**	LRK-T1***	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Runna Laptop Table Ten Sided Design Black MFC Top Black Metal Base	Runna Coffee Table Round Top Black MFC Top Black Metal Base	Spirit Coffee Table Round Top White MFC Top Wooden Raised Four Star Base	Lark Coffee Table Round Top White MFC Top Wooden Raised Four Star Base		

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
542	617	580	580	GP0
-	-	-	-	GP1
-	-	-	-	GP2
-	-	-	-	GP3
-	-	-	-	GP4
-	-	-	-	GP5
-	-	-	-	GP6
-	-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	-	L3 (Leather)

PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	OPTIONS
0	0	-	-	White Base (W)
0	0	-	-	Satin Silver Base (S)
-	-	0	0	Oak Stain Base (O)
-	-	0	0	Walnut Stain Base (WL)
-	-	0	0	Black Stain Base (BK)
0	0	0	0	White Top (WHT)
0	0	0	0	Black Top (BKT)
-	0	0	0	Light Oak Top (LOT)
-	-	0	0	Walnut Top (WLT)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
510	400	360	360	Overall Height
355	800	800	800	Overall Width
355	800	800	800	Overall Depth
355	800	800	800	Top Width
355	800	800	800	Top Depth
12	25	25	25	Top Thickness

12	22	14	14	WEIGHT (KGS)
----	----	----	----	--------------

30% Estimated	95%	RECYCLED CONTENT	RECYCLABLE CONTENT
---------------	-----	------------------	--------------------

*Product Image shown with Satin Silver (S) and White Table Top (WHT) options	**Product Image shown with Walnut Stain Base (WL) option	***Product Image shown with Oak Stain Base (O) and Light Oak Top (LOT) options	PRODUCT NOTES
--	--	--	---------------

# 171 | XROSS & ME, MYSELF & I

Wooden Four Leg  
Coffee Table



CODE	XRT-12**	XRT-14**	MMIT-1*	MMIT-2*
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Wooden Square Table Four Leg Wooden Frame	Wooden Rectangular Table Four Leg Wooden Frame	Wooden Square Table Four Leg Wooden Frame White Table Top	Wooden Rectangular Table Four Leg Wooden Frame White Table Top
<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
GP0	607	932	607	932
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Maple Stain Legs (MP)	0	0	0	0
Natural Stain Legs (BE)	0	0	0	0
Oak Stain Legs (O)	0	0	0	0
Walnut Stain Legs (WL)	0	0	0	0
Maple Table Top (MPT)	0	0	0	0
Natural Table Top (BET)	0	0	0	0
Light Oak Table Top (LOT)	0	0	0	0
Walnut Table Top (WLT)	0	0	0	0
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Overall Height	400	400	400	400
Overall Width	550	1295	550	1295
Overall Depth	555	555	555	555
Top Width	555	680	555	680
Top Depth	555	555	555	555
Top Thickness	50	50	50	50
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	14	30	14	30
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	20% Estimated			
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%			
<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	*Product Image shown with Oak Stain Legs (O) option **Product Image shown with Walnut Stain Legs (WL) and Walnut Table Top (WLT) options			
<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A			



**ST11C\***

**XR-T4\*\***

**ZNT1C**

**CODE**

Laminated Table Top  
Chrome Wire Base

Laminated Table Top  
Four Leg Base  
Satin Silver Finish

Laminated Table Top  
Polished Aluminium Four Star Base

**DESCRIPTION**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**FABRIC GROUP**

329

361

618

GP0

-

-

-

GP1

-

-

-

GP2

-

-

-

GP3

-

-

-

GP4

-

-

-

GP5

-

-

-

GP6

-

-

-

L1 (Leather)

-

-

-

L2 (Leather)

-

-

-

L3 (Leather)

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**PRICE (£)**

**OPTIONS**

-62

0

48

Black Frame (B)

-

87

-

Chrome Frame (C)

-

120

-

Four Star Wooden Base (W)

0

0

0

White Table Top (WH)

0

0

0

Maple Table Top (MP)

0

0

0

Light Oak Table Top (LO)

0

0

0

Grey Table Top (GY)

0

0

0

Black Table Top (BK)

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**MILLIMETRES (mm)**

**DIMENSIONS**

420

350

420

Overall Height

680

680

680

Overall Width

680

680

680

Overall Depth

680

680

680

Top Width

680

680

680

Top Depth

25

25

25

Top Thickness

12.5

8.4

18.2

**WEIGHT (KGS)**

20% Estimated  
98%

**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
**RECYCLABLE CONTENT**

\*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) and Black Table Top (BK) options  
\*\*Product Image shown with Chrome Frame (C) and Light Oak Table Top (LO) options

**PRODUCT NOTES**

# 173 | CITY

## Flip Top Mobile Table



CODE	RECTANGULAR TABLE	TRAPEZIUM TABLE	SEMI CIRCULAR TABLE
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Folding Top Rectangular Shape MFC Table Top Lockable Castors	Folding Top Trapezium Shape MFC Table Top Lockable Castors	Folding Top Semi-Circular Shape MFC Table Top Lockable Castors
	NB. Delivered unassembled*	NB. Delivered unassembled*	NB. Delivered unassembled*
<b>TOP SIZES</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
CT/12/8/	576	-	-
CT/14/8/	603	-	-
CT/16/8/	627	-	-
CT/16/8/8/	-	683	-
CT/16/8/S/	-	-	668
CT/18/8/	740	-	-
<b>OPTIONS</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>
Black Frame (B)	0	0	0
Silver Frame (S)	0	0	0
White Frame (W)	0	0	0
Chrome Frame (C)	98	98	98
White Table Top (WH)	0	0	0
Maple Table Top (MP)	0	0	0
Light Oak Table Top (LO)	0	0	0
Natural Table Top (BE)	0	0	0
Walnut Table Top (WL)	0	0	0
Linking Plates (LK)	33	33	33
Black Modesty Panel** (MD)	189	-	-
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>
Overall Height	720	720	720
Overall Width	1200/1400/1600/1800	1600	1600
Overall Depth	800	700 (800 down angled edge)	800
Top Width	1200/1400/1600/1800	1600	1600
Top Depth	800	700 (800 down angled edge)	800
Top Thickness	25	25	25
<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	23.5/26/28.5/30	25.5	25.5
<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	40% Estimated		
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%		

### PRODUCT NOTES

\*Tables are delivered unassembled. Assembly requires the construction of the frame before sitting the top.

\*\*Modesty Panel are for CT/14/8 & CT/16/8 only.

### UPHOLSTERY

N/A





AC	CODE	DESCRIPTION
Wireless Charging Disc Matt Black Gloss Black Inner Ring 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug		

PRICE (£)	FABRIC GROUP
312	GP0
-	GP1
-	GP2
-	GP3
-	GP4
-	GP5
-	GP6
-	L1 (Leather)
-	L2 (Leather)
-	L3 (Leather)

COMPATIBILITY	POSITION
-	N/A (1)
Box, Intro, Crisp, Target	Top of Arm OR Free-standing Arm (2)
-	N/A (3)
-	N/A (4)
Fence Pod	Top End of Table (5)
-	N/A (6)

MILLIMETRES (mm)	DIMENSIONS
95	Overall Width
95	Overall Depth
5	Projection

WEIGHT (KGS)	RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT
0% Estimated	
0%	

The Aircharge surface charger is designed to wirelessly charge smart phones and tablets with convenience and without hassle. Soft rubber ring to place phone or mobile device on without causing damage, 95 mm diameter unit finished in black, discreet and simple design.

UPHOLSTERY
N/A

# 175 | PHASE

Under Seat Unit  
Power & Data



CODE	PH10	PH29
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Two UK Sockets (Fused at 3.15A) White Plastic Grey Facia 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug	One UK Sockets (Fused at 3.15A) TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0 Max Load) White Plastic Grey Facia 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	356	630
GP1	-	-
GP2	-	-
GP3	-	-
GP4	-	-
GP5	-	-
GP6	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-

POSITION	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY
N/A (1)	-	-
N/A (2)	-	-
N/A (3)	-	-
N/A (4)	-	-
N/A (5)	-	-
Under Seat (*Under Table) (6)	2Gether, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shaped, Fence Pod, Intro, Open	2Gether, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shaped, Fence Pod, Intro, Open

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	115	115
Overall Depth	67	67
Projection	63	63

## WEIGHT (KGS)

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	0% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	0%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	Phase can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed by the user. To enable compliance to BS6396, Phase is fitted with 5 x 20 mm anti-surge ceramic fuses, with colour-coded fuse clips to denote the rating (3.15A/5A). Super compact mounted panel, flexible power and data distribution, colour-coded inserts indicating fuse rating. TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A
-------------------	-----



### PX10

### PX29

### CODE

One UK Socket (Unfused)  
Matt Black Socket Facia  
Matt Silver Bezel  
3 Metre Lead  
13A UK Plug

One UK Socket (Unfused)  
TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0A Max Load)  
Matt Black Socket Facia  
Matt Silver Bezel  
3 Metre Lead  
13A UK Plug

### DESCRIPTION

### PRICE (£)

### PRICE (£)

### FABRIC GROUP

279

545

GP0

GP1

GP2

GP3

GP4

GP5

GP6

L1 (Leather)

L2 (Leather)

L3 (Leather)

### COMPATIBILITY

### COMPATIBILITY

### POSITION

Box, Fence, Fence Booth,  
Fence L&U Shaped, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner,  
Fifteen Pod, Tandem, Crisp, Target  
Box, Intro  
-  
-  
Fence Pod, 2Gether

Box, Fence, Fence Booth,  
Fence L&U Shaped, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner,  
Fifteen Pod, Tandem, Crisp, Target  
Box, Intro  
-  
-  
Fence Pod, 2Gether

Seat Front (1)  
Top or Arm Or Free Standing Arm (2)  
N/A (3)  
N/A (4)  
Top End of Table (5)  
N/A (6)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

### MILLIMETRES (mm)

### DIMENSIONS

90

90

Overall Width

90

90

Overall Depth

16

16

Projection

### WEIGHT (KGS)

0% Estimated  
0%

### RECYCLED CONTENT RECYCLABLE CONTENT

Pixel's unique design complies with BS5733 and the sweeping organic curves ensure protection against liquid ingress as required by BS6396.  
Power & USB charging in a compact 90 mm diameter unit, UK 3 pin socket, 3.15A with integral colour-coded fuseclip.  
TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.

### PRODUCT NOTES

# 177 | PROTON

Multi-Configuration  
Power & Data



CODE	PR09	PR10	PR19	PR20
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0A Max Load) Matt Black Facia Matt Black Bezel 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug	One UK Socket (Unfused) Matt Black Facia Matt Black Bezel 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug	TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0A Max Load) One UK Socket (Unfused) Matt Black Facia Matt Black Bezel 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug	Two UK Sockets (Unfused) Matt Black Facia Matt Black Bezel 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	422	193	462	222
GP1	-	-	-	-
GP2	-	-	-	-
GP3	-	-	-	-
GP4	-	-	-	-
GP5	-	-	-	-
GP6	-	-	-	-
L1 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L2 (Leather)	-	-	-	-
L3 (Leather)	-	-	-	-

POSITION	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY	COMPATIBILITY
Seat Front (1)	Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Fifteen, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target	Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target	Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target	Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod, Hub, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Hyde, Intro, Open, Polka, Tandem, Crisp, Target
Top of Arm OR Free Standing Arm (2)	Box, Intro	Box, Intro	Box, Intro	Box, Intro
Screen (3)	Fence Booth, Fence Elements, Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fence Elements Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fence Elements Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fence Elements Fifteen Diner
N/A (4)	-	-	-	-
N/A (5)	-	-	-	-
N/A (6)	-	-	-	-

DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Width	68	68	117	117
Overall Depth	60	60	60	60
Projection	8	8	8	8

## WEIGHT (KGS)

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	0% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	0%

<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	Available as single or double outlets, Proton can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed. To enable compliance to BS6396, UK sockets in double outlet units can be ordered with 3.15 or 5A anti-surge ceramic fuses. AC power, USB charge or data options, suitable for many different environments. TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.
----------------------	---

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	N/A
-------------------	-----



PU24	PU26	PU29	CODE
Two UK Sockets (FUSED AT 3.15A) Two CAT6 RJ45 UTP Outlet Grey Socket Facia & Bezel 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug	Two UK Sockets (FUSED AT 3.15A) One HDMI Outlet Grey Socket Facia & Bezel 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug	Two UK Sockets (FUSED AT 3.15A) TUF A+C USB Charging (5.0A Max Load) Grey Socket Facia & Bezel 3 Metre Lead 13A UK Plug	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
*Available in Black	*Available in Black	*Available in Black	
<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>PRICE (£)</b>	<b>FABRIC GROUP</b>
510	805	483	GP0
-	-	-	GP1
-	-	-	GP2
-	-	-	GP3
-	-	-	GP4
-	-	-	GP5
-	-	-	GP6
-	-	-	L1 (Leather)
-	-	-	L2 (Leather)
-	-	-	L3 (Leather)
<b>COMPATIBILITY</b>	<b>COMPATIBILITY</b>	<b>COMPATIBILITY</b>	<b>POSITION</b>
Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Fifteen, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem	Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Fifteen, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem	Box, Fence, Fence Booth, Fence L&U Shape, Fence Pod, Fifteen Diner, Fifteen Pod, Fifteen, Hub, Hyde, Intro, Tandem	Seat Front (1)
Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner	Fence Booth, Fifteen Diner,	N/A (2)
-	-	-	Screen (3)
-	-	-	N/A (4)
-	-	-	N/A (5)
-	-	-	N/A (6)
<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>MILLIMETRES (mm)</b>	<b>DIMENSIONS</b>
216	216	216	Overall Width
64	64	64	Overall Depth
14	14	14	Projection
			<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>
0% Estimated			<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>
0%			<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>
			<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>

Puma can be configured to provide combinations of AC power, TUF A+C USB charging and/or data as needed by the user.  
To enable compliance to BS6396, Puma is fitted with 5 x 20 mm anti-surge ceramic fuses, with colour-coded fuse clips to denote the rating (3.15A/5A).  
Super compact mounted panel, flexible power and data distribution, colour-coded inserts indicating fuse rating.  
TUF A+C USB - USB C for enhanced charging for the latest compatible devices and USB-A for legacy devices and USB powered devices old or new.

# 179 | CUSHION

Square Cushion  
Accessories



CODE	CUSH-400	CUSH-500
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Cushion (400 x 400 mm) Feather & Foam with Cotton Inner	Cushion (500 x 500 mm) Feather & Foam with Cotton Inner

FABRIC GROUP	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
GP0	50	63
GP1	55	70
GP2	64	81
GP3	71	90
GP4	77	97
GP5	86	108
GP6	99	125
L1 (Leather)	135	165
L2 (Leather)	195	237
L3 (Leather)	235	285

OPTIONS	PRICE (£)	PRICE (£)
N/A	N/A	N/A

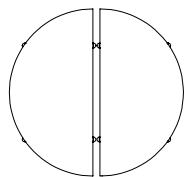
DIMENSIONS	MILLIMETRES (mm)	MILLIMETRES (mm)
Overall Height	400	500
Overall Width	400	500
Overall Depth	-	-
Seat Height	-	-
Seat Depth	-	-

<b>WEIGHT (KGS)</b>	1	1
---------------------	---	---

<b>RECYCLED CONTENT</b>	9% Estimated
<b>RECYCLABLE CONTENT</b>	98%

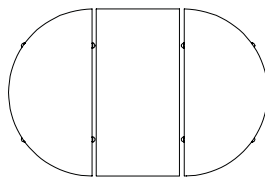
<b>PRODUCT NOTES</b>	N/A
----------------------	-----

<b>UPHOLSTERY</b>	Green: Clay - Clay 0017
-------------------	-------------------------



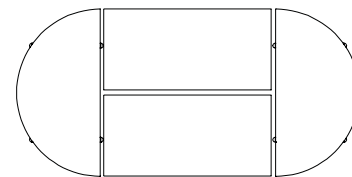
### FULL CIRCULAR TABLE

Footprint: W1600 x D1600 mm



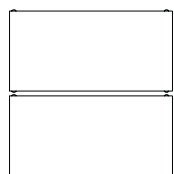
### ROUNDED END TABLE

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



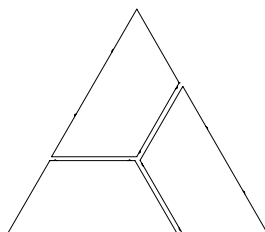
### ROUNDED END RECTANGULAR TABLE

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



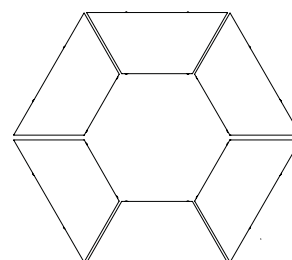
### SEMI-CIRCULAR TABLE (TRAPEZIUM)

Footprint: W1600 x D1600 mm



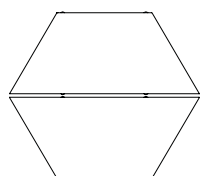
### TRIANGULAR TABLE (TRAPEZIUM)

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



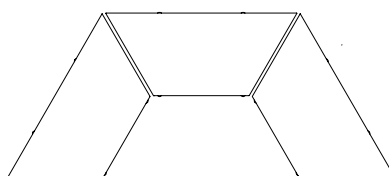
### HEXAGON TABLE (TRAPEZIUM)

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



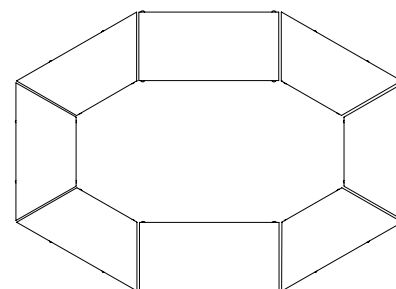
### OVAL SHAPE TABLE

Footprint: W1600 x D1600 mm



### SQUARE TABLE

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm



### HEXAGON TABLE

Footprint: W2400 x D1600 mm

## DIMENSIONS

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale.

City is principally suitable for multi-purpose facilities and where training and meeting furniture is required, but space is a premium.

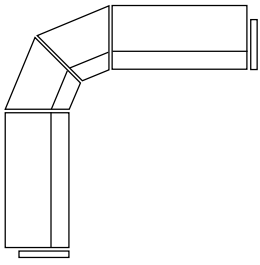
## ASSEMBLY

City Tables are delivered unassembled. Assembly requires the construction of the frame before sitting the top.

We advise that two people carry out the process.

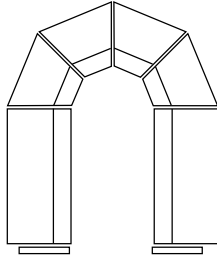
## MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.



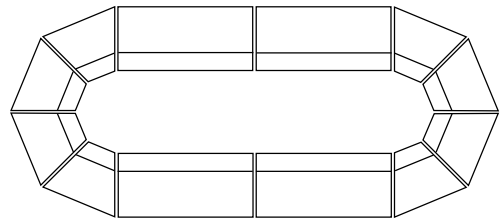
**90° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2310 x D2310 mm



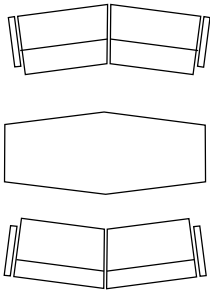
**180° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2000 x D2310 mm



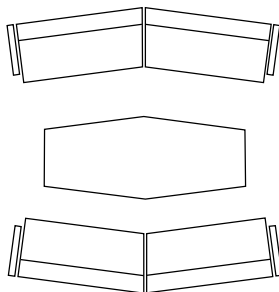
**360° EXTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITHOUT ARMS**

Footprint: W4560 x D2000 mm



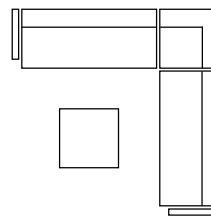
**2 SEAT FACING CONCAVE UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1800 x D2800 mm



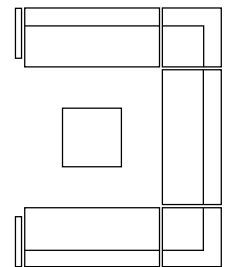
**4 SEAT FACING CONCAVE UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W12650 x D2800 mm



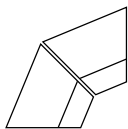
**CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1980 x D1980 mm



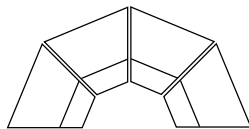
**CORNER & 2 SEAT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1980 x D2660 mm



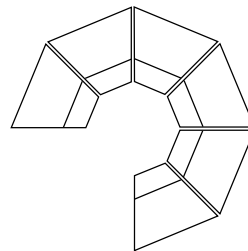
**90° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W1000 x D1000 mm



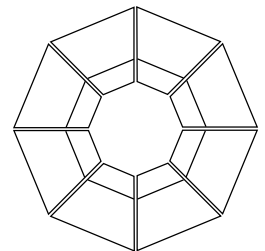
**180° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D1000 mm



**270° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D2000 mm



**360° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2000 x D2000 mm

## DIMENSIONS

Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

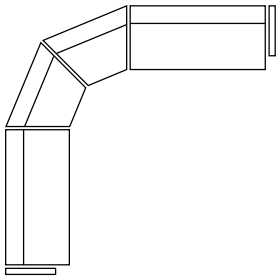
## ASSEMBLY

Fifteen units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.

If several units are required for a configured layout we recommend the units are fitted together using the optional Fixing Plates.

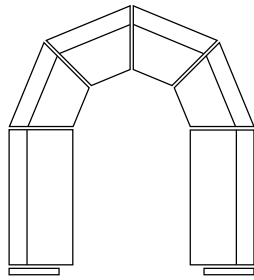
NB. Fifteen Internal and External units are supplied with these plates as standard.





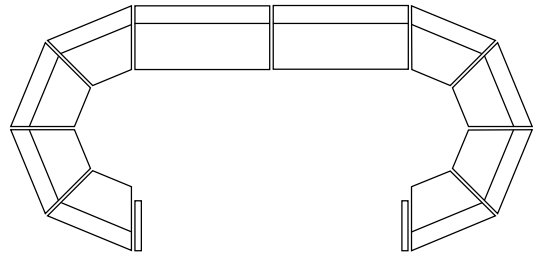
**90° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2880 x D2880 mm



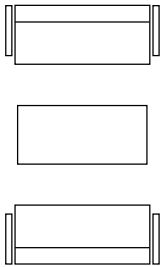
**180° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W3140 x D2880 mm



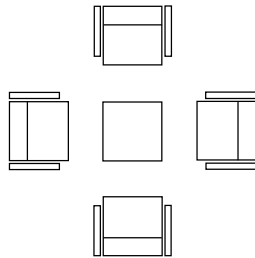
**360° INTERNAL & STRAIGHT UNITS WITH & WITHOUT ARMS**

Footprint: W5600 x D31400 mm



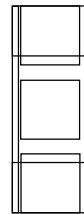
**3 SEAT FACING UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W1990 x D2630 mm



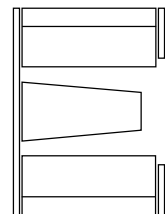
**SINGLE SEAT FACING UNITS WITH ARMS**

Footprint: W2660 x D2660 mm



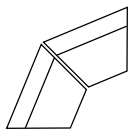
**2 SEAT POD UNIT WITH TABLE**

Footprint: W2630 x D860 mm



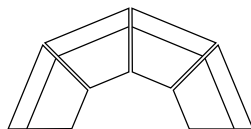
**4 SEAT DINER UNIT WITH ARMS\***

Footprint: W2020 x D1390 mm



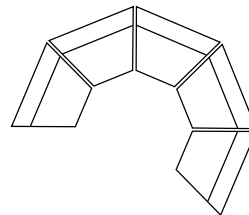
**90° INTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W1570 x D1570 mm



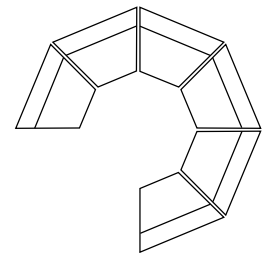
**180° INTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W3140 x D1570 mm



**225° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W2900 x D2050 mm



**270° EXTERNAL UNIT**

Footprint: W3140 x D3140 mm

## MEASUREMENT CHECK

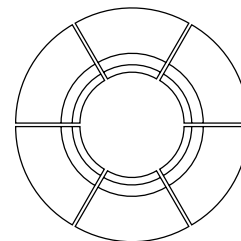
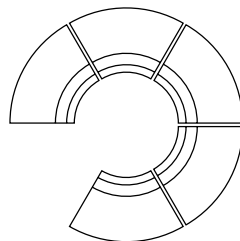
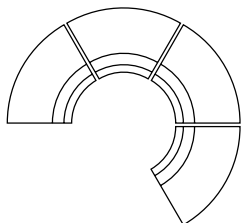
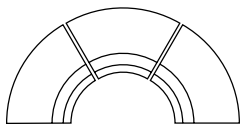
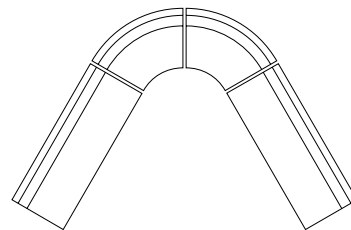
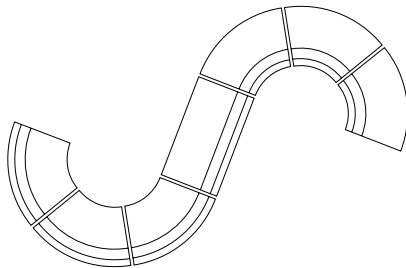
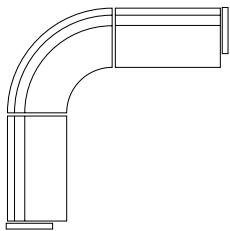
We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale. All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration. Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

\*Diagram shows two upholstered arms option where the table comes tapered to 500 mm at the end allowing easy access to the seating.

## FIFTEEN PRODUCT PAGES

155	Fifteen Cabana Unit	148	Fifteen External Units & Insert
152	Fifteen Pod Units	149	Fifteen Diner Low Back Units
154	Fifteen Pod tables	150	Fifteen Diner High Back Units
145	Fifteen Low Back Straight Units	151	Fifteen Diner Tables
146	Fifteen High Back Straight Units	168	Fifteen Coffee Tables
147	Fifteen Corner and Internal Units		



### 180° EXTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

### 180° EXTERNAL (60° UNITS)

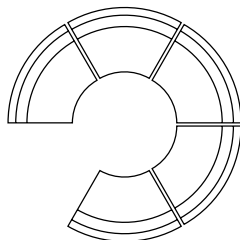
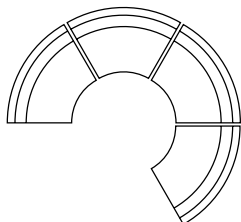
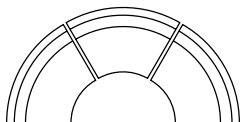
Footprint: W2420 x D2250 mm

### 300° EXTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

### 360° EXTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



### 180° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

### 240° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2250 mm

### 300° INTERNAL (60° UNITS)

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

## DIMENSIONS

Our soft seating units are manufactured using templates, fabric patterns, foaming methods and assembly techniques to help us ensure our quality standards remain high and consistent.

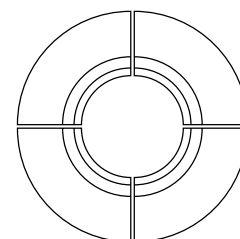
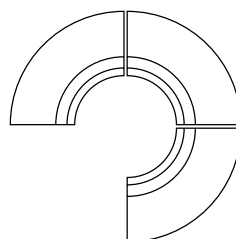
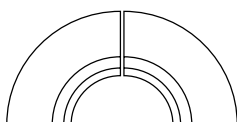
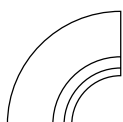
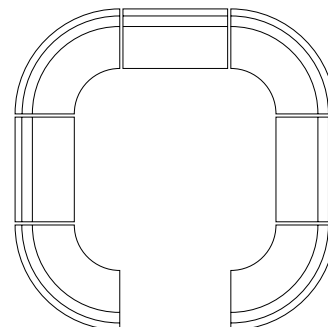
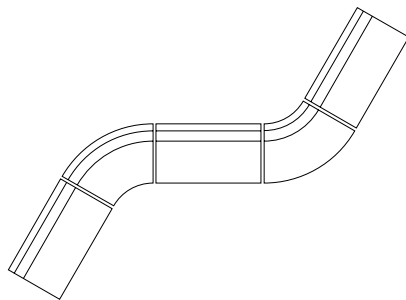
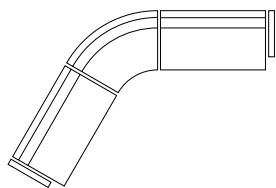
All dimensions provided are approximate as product size may vary slightly due to variation of the upholstery or depression of foam when assembled.

We suggest that if products are being specified for a bespoke area that is being built to contain single or multiple units, or the space planning is particularly tight, it is strongly recommended that a product clearance is taken into consideration. Please allow a tolerance of 15mm per unit in both width and depth to accommodate the products into the plan or build.

## ASSEMBLY

Open units are delivered unassembled (where indicated) and can be assembled easily on-site. We advise that two people carry out the process.

If several units are required for a configured layout we recommend the units are fitted together using the optional Fixing Plates.



**90° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)**

Footprint: W1210 x D1210 mm

**180° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)**

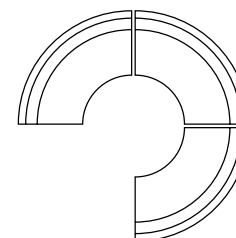
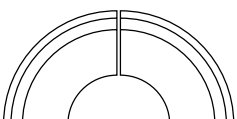
Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

**270° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

**360° EXTERNAL (90°UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm



**90° INTERNAL (90°UNITS)**

Footprint: W21210 x D1210 mm

**180° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D1210 mm

**270° INTERNAL (90° UNITS)**

Footprint: W2420 x D2420 mm

## MEASUREMENT CHECK

We recommend that you request a measurement check or sample product to ensure the area or structural build will be suitable for our product. We cannot accept responsibility if the measurement of the area has not been checked or provides the required clearance.

These diagrams represent a selection of useful layout ideas and are not to scale. All measurements show the minimum space required for the configuration.

Dimensions are in millimetres and are approximate.

## OPEN PRODUCT PAGES

119	Bench Units
120	Open Bench Internal & External
121	Low Back Bench Units
122	Low Back Internal & External
123	High Back Bench Units
124	High Back Internal & External

### SUSTAINABILITY

Every seating product has an impact on the environment throughout its life cycle, from extraction of the raw materials, production, to final disposal and recycling.

As a company Pledge are committed to reducing the environmental impact of all products produced and distributed from their Bedfordshire manufacturing facility, with the ultimate goal of contributing towards the creation of a sustainable society for future generations.

Pledge are confident that we have an environmental policy which reduces waste and energy. With a clearly defined set of objectives, our aim is to ensure that Pledge is run in an environmentally friendly and sustainable manner with the minimum amount of impact to the environment.

Pledge' approach to sustainability means operating and growing the business in such a way that meets the needs of the present whilst conserving resources for future generations.

We believe that to ensure continued success, our commitment to fairness, integrity and honesty must extend beyond our members and employees to the communities in which we operate, to our partners and to the environment at large.

All manufacturing activity has some impact on the environment.

It is the policy of Pledge to make itself aware of the impact of its activity on the environment, and reduce that impact wherever possible.

It is also Company Policy to conduct its business in the light of developing and understanding evolving technology in ways designed to reduce adverse effects on the environment working with like minded companies to achieve this.

### OUR RESPONSIBILITY

As a manufacturer, we believe we should ensure that the company, as a whole, produces the smallest carbon footprint possible.

Listed here are a few of the ways we achieve this:

- > Ensure that we procure from companies that adopt procedures to reduce carbon emissions
- > Source wooden products from well-managed and other controlled supplies (FSC®)
- > Eliminate the use of harmful substances and chemicals
- > Control deliveries to minimize emissions from vehicles and wasting fuel
- > Ensure that our manufacturing base uses fuel efficiently

This is demonstrated with compliance to, and obtaining independent audits from our accreditation to ISO14001, and FISP - Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme.

It is our belief that Pledge can achieve a greater reduction in its overall environmental impact and we consider this to be our responsibility.

### TEST & CERTIFICATION

Pledge Chairs Ltd is accredited to ISO9001. Whilst all chairs are manufactured to conform to all the relevant British and European standards, most of our models are a ISO certified to these standards.

As a company we carry out constant independent testing to make sure that all our products are durable and safe.

We believe we have more products tested and certified than many other manufacturers, and will test products for certification should it be required to fulfil a tender specification.

### ENVIRONMENTALLY CERTIFIED

The Company recognizes that it has a duty to reduce, wherever possible, the impact of its operations on the environment.

A Chain of Custody certificate is evidence that a business has installed management systems that enable an environmentally certified product to be tracked back to its source, thus proving that the product actually possesses the environmental credentials claimed for it.

While the presence of an environmental label, such as FSC® on a product indicates that the wood it contains comes from well-managed forests that are independently certified and other controlled sources, any subsequent owner of the product requires their own Chain of Custody certificate to be able to describe the goods as environmentally certified to the consumer.

Only possession of a valid certificate entitles a business to use environmental trademarks and logos in promoting or describing environmentally certified products.

Pledge Chairs Ltd operates under certificate number: TT-COC-001809 for FSC® Certified product.

### CARBON BALANCED PRINT

Carbon Balanced Print is the highest statement of integrity for users and producers of printed products. Along side the use of carbon balanced paper, it is produced by a carbon balanced printer - a printer that has measured and balances the annual impacts of its fossil fuel usage, transport and electricity consumption.

These impacts are third-party verified, and then balanced (offset) with international conservation charity World Land Trust (WLT). World Land Trust (Charity No. 1001291) is an international conservation charity that protects the world's most biologically significant and threatened habitats acres by acre. To date World Land Trust has helped secure more than 881,000 acres of threatened habitat in 20 countries. World Land Trust's patrons include: Sir David Attenborough, Steve Backshall, David Gower & Chris Packham.

WLT offsets these emissions by protecting threatened habitats that would otherwise have been lost, avoiding the release of stored carbon. This also enables the regeneration of degraded habitats, which gradually re-absorb atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>.

## ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS

### FURNITURE INDUSTRY SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAMME



Sustainable development is now an important issue for all businesses and especially so for furniture manufacturing.

Governments, retailers and increasingly consumers are demanding that the products they purchase should be produced sustainably and an industry-wide initiative has been created to achieve this benchmark practice. Pledge are full members of this programme.

The Government has identified four key objectives for delivery of sustainable development:

- > Social progress which recognizes the needs of everyone
- > Effective protection of the environment
- > Prudent use of natural resources
- > Maintenance of high and stable levels of economic growth and employment

### BS EN ISO 14001



BS EN ISO 14001 is an internationally accepted standard that sets out criteria that allows for third party applications of an effective Environmental Management System (EMS).

This standard is designed to address the delicate balance between maintaining profitability and reducing environmental impact; with the commitment of our entire organization, it can enable us to achieve both objectives.

### FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL®



The Forest Stewardship Council enables you to buy our products with confidence that you are not contributing to global forest destruction. A system of chain of custody certification traces forest products through the supply chain, through all stages of production and distribution and finally to Pledge.

Pledge, in accordance with the universal requirements of the council, takes ownership of their timber products; monitor their purchases, handling and sales of FSC® certified material.

This is audited by accredited certification bodies that make sure that the systems are adequate to maintain the integrity of the FSC® label before issuing a Chain of Custody certificate, with a number unique to the organization.

## RECYCLING

Pledge work with 3B Recycling to improve recycling practices; developing a zero to landfill solution for all recyclable cardboard and plastic films generated on site.

This strengthened approach to waste handling has resulted in over 35.4 Tonnes of cardboard being diverted from landfill within the report period.

Pledge will continue to work with 3B Recycling in line with the UK Government's Resources and Waste Strategy for England, putting a strong focus on Corporate Social Responsibilities towards minimizing waste, promoting resource efficiency, and moving towards a circular economy.

## 2022 RECYCLING REPORT

### BREAKDOWN & REVIEW

Breakdown and review the materials collected from January to December 2022, identifying trends, anomalies and action points.

### RECYCLING STREAMS

Recommend the development of recycling streams on site, with indications towards the financial and environmental benefits arising from this.

### IMPACT MEASURED

Illustrate the positive environmental impact that Pledge's recycling has made and how these collections demonstrate a commitment to corporate sustainability.

### MATERIALS COLLECTED FROM PLEDGE

JANUARY - DECEMBER 2022

- > Cardboard 35.4 tones - 70%
- > Plastic Film 6.43 tones - 13%
- > Waste Paper 0.7 tones - 1%
- > PP Rigid 5.95 tones - 12%
- > Cardboard Cores 2.28 tones - 4%
- > HDPE Drums 0.05 tones - 0%

# 187 | FABRICS

## Groups & Suitability

Click any fabric range name to be directed to the fabric companies product page.

### UPHOLSTERY

'FR

#### FABRIC GROUP 0

Agua: Chea** <sup>NEW</sup>		Low
Camira: Advantage		Low
Camira: Citadel		Low
Camira: Era		Low
Camira: Fiji <sup>2</sup>		Low
Camira: Gravity		Low
Camira: Manhattan		Low
Camira: Phoenix		Low
Camira: Rivet		Med
Camira: Target		Med
Covertex: Moda		Low
Covertex: Naturale		Low
Covertex: Umbria		Low
Covertex: Vista		Low
Inloom: Alba		Med
Inloom: Bondai		Med

#### FABRIC GROUP 1

Agua: Vina <sup>NEW</sup>		Low
Camira: Château		Low
Camira: Sprint		Low
Camira: Urban		Low
Camira: X2		Med
Camira: Xtreme		Med
Gabriel: Chili		Med
Gabriel: Step		Med
Gabriel: Step Melange		Med
Gabriel Tonal		Med
Inloom: One		Med
Inloom: Bondai**		Dom
Spradling: Valencia (Faux)		Med

#### FABRIC GROUP 2

Agua: Buro		Med
Agua: Cartella (Faux)		Med
Agua: Hannah <sup>NEW</sup>		Low
Agua: Lavoro		Med
Camira: Aquarius		Low
Camira: Aspect		Low
Camira: Mainline Flax		Med
Camira: Mainline Plus		Med
Camira: Quest		Low
Chieftain: Ravel		Low
Gabriel: Connect		Med
Gabriel: Renewed Loop <sup>NEW</sup>		Med
Inloom: Jet		Med
Inloom: King Flex		Med
Inloom: Riva		Med
Inloom: Roccia		Med
Inloom: Time		Med
Panaz: Highland		Med

### SCREEN

'FR

#### SCREEN GROUP 0

Camira: Cara		Low
--------------	--	-----

#### SCREEN GROUP 1

Camira: Lucia		Low
Camira: Lucia CS		Low
Camira: Era 170		Low

#### SCREEN GROUP 2

Camira: Blazer Lite		Low
---------------------	--	-----

### UPHOLSTERY

'FR

#### FABRIC GROUP 3

Agua: Bouclé <sup>NEW</sup>		Med
Agua: Eden <sup>NEW</sup>		Med
Agua: Sark		Med
Camira: 24/7+		Med
Camira: 24/7 Flax		Med
Camira: Blazer		Low
Camira: Halcyon: Aspen		Med
Camira: Halcyon: Blossom		Med
Camira: Halcyon: Cedar		Med
Camira: Hemp		Med
Camira: Hi-Tech		Low
Camira: Intervene		Med
Camira: Mainline Twist		Med
Camira: Nexus		Low
Camira: Oceanic		Low
Camira: Sumi		Low
Camira: Synergy		Low
Inloom: Jeans		Med
Inloom: Jet Bioactive		Med
Panaz: Harvard		Med
Moon: Earth		Low
Moon: Spectrum		Low

#### FABRIC GROUP 4

Camira: Balzer - Zipro		Med
Camira: Kyoto		Med
Camira: Silk		Med
Camira: Track		Med
Camira: Regent		Med
Kvadtart: Remix 3		Med

#### FABRIC GROUP 5

Camira: Craggan Flax		Med
Gabriel: Crisp		Low

#### FABRIC GROUP 6

Camira: Yoredale		Low
Bute: Elgin <sup>2</sup>		Med
Bute: Lewis <sup>2</sup>		Med
Bute: Troon <sup>2</sup>		Med
Bute: Turnberry <sup>2</sup>		Med

### ANTI-MICROBIAL

'FR

#### FABRIC GROUP 1

Agua: Paint Pot (Faux)		Med
Agua: Task		Med
Agua: Stol (Faux)		Med

#### FABRIC GROUP 2

Agua: Kontor		Med
Panaz: Aston (Vinyl)		Med
Panaz: Kilda		Med
Panaz: Marna		Med

#### FABRIC GROUP 3

Agua: Cashmir		Med
Agua: Nova		Med
Agua: Tones		Med

### VINYL/PU

'FR

#### FABRIC GROUP 0

Chieftain: Trimcell Classic		Low
-----------------------------	--	-----

#### FABRIC GROUP 1

Camira: Vita		Med
Chieftain: Carino		Med
Chieftain: Just Colour		Med
Chieftain: Trimcell Legend		Med
Panaz: Cadet		Med

#### FABRIC GROUP 2

Chieftain: Lionella		Med
Chieftain: Multistretch		Med
Chieftain: Traditional		Med
Yarwood: Dollaro (Faux)		Med

#### FABRIC GROUP 3

Spectrum: Palette		Med
Vescom: Furka		Med

#### FABRIC GROUP 5

Camira: Deca (PU)		Med
-------------------	--	-----

### LEATHER\*<sup>2</sup>

'FR

#### LEATHER GROUP 1

Crest Leather: Shelly		Low
Pledge: Black Leather		Low

#### LEATHER GROUP 2

Yarwood Leather: Capri		Low
------------------------	--	-----

#### LEATHER GROUP 3

Muirhead: Grampian		Low
Muirhead: Caledonian		Low
Muirhead: Sateen		Low
Camira: Vintage		Low

### SUITABILITY BY CATEGORY

- Task Chairs
- Meet Seating
- Beam Seating
- Soft Seating
- Fence Collection
- Fifteen Collection
- Hyde Pods
- Cushions

\*Leather: Please note leather is a natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

\*\*Suitable for domestic use

## FABRIC SUITABILITY

Not all standard fabrics are suitable for all of our products.

High wool content fabrics are more suited to task, meeting chairs and soft seating in wide ranging contract areas.

Whilst standard polyesters are more suitable for simpler task and meeting chair applications, coated polyesters and vinyl's are the logical solution in those "tougher-than-usual" upholstery situations.

If an unsuitable fabric/product selection is made the fabric may become baggy or have unnecessary pleats in the upholstery.

We have included simple suitability icons next to each fabric range to help you to choose an appropriate fabric.

## UPHOLSTERY SHOWN

The material a product has been upholstered in is displayed under the Upholstery & Product Notes at the bottom of each pricing page.

While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the actual fabrics due to printing processes.

Please contact our Sales Desk if you would like any fabric samples sent out to you.

## FABRIC GROUPS

Please contact our Sales Desk for a price if the product is not listed.  
Please make sure you check the suitability of a fabric before recommending a product.

## FABRIC SURCHARGE

Fabric manufacturers not listed in the fabric guide will be subject to a £15.00 net surcharge.

## CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) need to be approved by Pledge before the acceptance of orders. A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics.

We also reserve the right to reject fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product.

We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which is supplied in a COM.

## COLOUR VARIATIONS

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the variance in colour of commercial fabrics, this may be apparent on repeat orders.

All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

## LEATHER

\*Please note leather is a natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

<sup>2</sup>Minimum order quantities apply for these leathers.

Please contact the sales office for details.

## NOTES & FR RATING

\*Leather: Please note leather is a natural product and will crease and puddle with use.

\*\*Suitable for domestic use.

<sup>2</sup>Minimum order quantities apply.

Please contact the sales office for details to choose an appropriate fabric.

1FR RATING:

Low:	BS 7176:2007 Low Hazard BS EN 1021-1:2006 (Cigarette) BS EN 1021-2:2006 (Match)
Med:	BS 7176:2007 Medium Hazard BS 5852:2006 Section 4 Ignition Source 5

**RUNNA & SPIRIT FABRIC SUITABILITY**

Some fabrics have been specified as unsuitable for some of the Spirit Collection, whilst Runna Tub Chairs (not pouffes) can only be upholstered in a select range of suitable fabrics.

**COLOUR VARIATIONS**

Whilst every effort is made, no guarantees are made against the variance in colour of commercial fabrics, this may be apparent on repeat orders. All striped fabric will be upholstered vertically unless advised.

**COLOUR SAMPLE**

We aim to represent colours accurately, however we cannot guarantee the colours exactly match the colours of the actual fabrics due to printing processes. Please contact our Sales Desk if you would like a fabric sample sent to you.

**SPIRIT COLLECTION: UNSUITABLE FABRICS**

Models: ST1-5C, STR1C

**FABRIC GROUP 1**

Camira: Château Plus  
Gabriel: Chilli  
Gabriel: Step  
Gabriel: Step Melange  
Inloom: One

**FABRIC GROUP 2**

Camira: Mainline Flax  
Camira: Mainline Plus  
Camira: Aquarius - Second Nature  
Gabriel: Go Uni  
Gabriel: Just  
Gabriel: Tonal

**FABRIC GROUP 3**

Camira: 24/7 Flax  
Camira: 24/7 Plus  
Camira: Blazer - Second Nature  
Camira: Hemp Plus  
Camira: Synergy  
Gabriel: Capture  
Gabriel: Felicity  
Gabriel: Go Check  
Gabriel: Go Couture  
Gabriel: Harmony

**FABRIC GROUP 4**

Camira: Blazer - Zipro  
Camira: Silk  
Camira: Track  
Gabriel: Europost 2  
Gabriel: Gaja Classic  
Gabriel: Mood  
Gabriel: Passion

**FABRIC GROUP 5**

Camira: Craggan Flax  
Camira: Craggan Plus - Second Nature  
Camira: Individuo  
Gabriel: Luna 2

**FABRIC GROUP 6**

Bute: Eligin  
Bute: Lewis  
Bute: Turnberry  
Camira: Yoredale  
Vescom: Bowen  
Vescom: Lindau  
Moon: Troon  
Moon: Tweed

**LEATHER GROUP 1**

Crest Leather: Shelly  
Pledge Leather: Black Leather

**LEATHER GROUP 2**

Yarwood Leather: Capri

**LEATHER GROUP 3**

Camira: Vintage Leather  
Muirhead: Caledonian Leather  
Muirhead: Grampain Leather  
Muirhead: Sateen Leather

**CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL**

Fabrics not listed or customer supplied fabrics (COM) may need to be approved by Pledge before acceptance of the order.

A pattern charge may apply for some fabrics. We reserve the right to reject a fabric that we believe to be unsuitable for the product specified. We are unable to guarantee any product meeting fire regulations or standards which are supplied as a COM. All COM prices are group 0 for fabric, Group 1 for vinyl and group 3 for leather.

**UPHOLSTERY SHOWN**

The material the product has been shown in is listed under the upholstery notes at the bottom of each page.

**RUNNA COLLECTION: SUITABLE FABRICS**

Models: RU-1, RU-2, RU-1W & RU-2W

**FABRIC GROUP 0**

Panaz: Alba

**FABRIC GROUP 1**

Camira: Vita (Vinyl)  
Camira: Xtreme Plus - Second Nature  
Chieftain: Carino (Vinyl)  
Chieftain: Just Colour (Vinyl)

**FABRIC GROUP 2**

Gabriel: Mica 140  
Inloom: Jet  
Inloom: King Flex  
Inloom: Riva  
Inloom: Rocca  
Panaz: Aston (Anti-Microbial Vinyl)  
Panaz: Highland  
Panaz: Kilda (Anti-Microbial)  
Panaz: Marna (Anti-Microbial)  
Yarwood: Dollaro (Vinyl)

**FABRIC GROUP 3**

Agua: Cashmir  
Agua: Nova (Anti-Microbial)  
Agua: Sark  
Agua: Tones (Anti-Microbial)  
Camira: Halcyon - Aspen  
Camira: Halcyon - Blossom  
Camira: Halcyon - Cedar  
Camira: Intervene  
Camira: Oceanic  
Inloom: Jeans  
Inloom: Jet Bioactive  
Panaz: Harvard  
Vescom: Furka Plus (Vinyl)

**FABRIC GROUP 4**

Acrobat: Net  
Gabriel: Fame  
Inloom: Milano

**FABRIC GROUP 5**

Camira: Decal (Vinyl)



## ORDERING PROCEDURE

To make sure that orders are processed accurately and in the quickest time possible, please can we refer you to our ordering checklist:

- > Company and contact name details
- > Your purchase order number
- > Full Delivery address with postcode
- > Quantity of product
- > Full product code including any options
- > Finish details (this includes the fabric range, names and codes)
- > Metal and wood finishes
- > Product description and range name
- > Agreed terms
- > Expected delivery date

Any amendments, changes of details or cancellation of orders must be made in writing to the company.

## ORDERING ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

All orders will be acknowledged within 24 hours of processing.

Please check all acknowledgements and contact customer services as soon as possible if there are any discrepancies to your order. Pledge cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions.

Any amendments, change of details or cancellation of orders must be made in writing to the company.

## PRICING

All prices are shown in sterling (£), and are subject to VAT.

## SAMPLES

Standard sample requests are delivered free of charge to your premises as part of our service.

We require that these are returned to us in saleable condition within a 30 day period.

Special products other than standard will not be deemed as sale or return and will be treated as an order.

Samples not returned after 30 days will be invoiced, unless special arrangements have been made with your Regional Manager.

## DELIVERY

As a company we aim to deliver first time, on time, every time.

This means that as well as meeting our delivery promises, the goods ordered are complete and accurate. Correct ordering enhances this promise.

Please remember to read through and check your order acknowledgement as soon as it is sent to you.

See our terms and conditions for full details. (pages 203 & 204)

## DELIVERY LEAD TIMES

Delivery times vary from product to product.

Please contact our Customer Services Team for current delivery lead time

## DELIVERY CHARGES

Delivery of orders over £500 will be delivered free of charge to Pledge Distributors. Orders under £500 may be subject to a delivery charge.

All delivery conditions apply to UK mainland only.

## DIRECT DELIVERIES

Pledge will consider direct deliveries providing that the following criteria are met:

- > The delivery is for 50 units or the order value exceeds £8,000.
- > The delivery is required the day that we normally deliver to that part of the country.
- > The customer provides labour to off load – Pledge deliveries are pavement drop.
- > The customer provides evidence of normal access and parking.

Direct deliveries usually cannot be timed.

## CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

All dimensions are approximate, although every care is taken to ensure their accuracy. Pledge cannot be held responsible for errors.

Pledge reserve the right to make, without notice, any changes to materials, specifications or design of the products which it considers to be reasonable or desirable.

Pledge reserves the right to amended or change the pricing structure within this publication.

# 191 | TECHNICAL

## Finishes & Options

### RAL COLOURS

#### CATEGORIES

Task Seating, Meet Seating, Soft Seating, & Tables.



White RAL 9016



Cream RAL 7032



Blue RAL 6034



Pink RAL 3021



Green RAL 6021



Silver RAL 9006



Black RAL 9011

### MFC COLOURS

#### CATEGORIES

All Table Tops.



White



Grey



Black



Maple



Light Oak



Beech



Walnut

### METALLIC COLOURS

#### CATEGORIES

Task Seating, Meet Seating, Soft Seating, & Tables.



Satin Silver



Bronze Y2241F



Chrome

### STAIN COLOURS

#### CATEGORIES

Meet Seating, Soft Seating, Fence Collection & Tables



Natural



Oak



Walnut



Black

### MECHANISMS

#### INFORMATION

Our mechanisms offer adjustability so each chair can be set to suit an individual user.

Listed below are our standard mechanisms and which operations they feature. Some chairs are available with a standard swivel return, gas height adjustment or seat slide option which are listed below.

#### INDEPENDENT MECHANISM

- > Permanent contact back
- > Independent seat adjustment
- > Lockable in various positions
- > Body weight tension adjustment
- > Seat height adjustment

#### BACK RAKE MECHANISM

- > Infinite locking back rake
- > Static seat
- > Back height adjustment
- > Seat height adjustment

#### SWIVEL RETURN

- > 180° rotation from 90° left to 90° right
- > Returns to central position when left\*

\*If fitted with glides

#### SEAT SLIDE

- > Increased seat depth to 50 mm
- > Available as an option with Back Rake, Independent and Synchro Mechanism

#### SYNCHRO MECHANISM

- > Synchronised seat & back
- > Lockable in various positions
- > Safety release mechanism
- > Body weight tension adjustment
- > Seat height adjustment

#### BODY WEIGHT RESPONSIVE

- > Synchronised seat & back
- > Lockable in various positions
- > Safety release mechanism
- > Automatic body weight tension system
- > Seat height adjustment

#### GAS LIFTS

- > All gas lifts are suitable for users weighing up to 150 kgs / 23.5 stone

#### CASTORS & GLIDES

- > Brake loaded castors £24  
(Castors static when under load)
- > Brake un-loaded castors £12  
(Castors static when user stands)
- > Soft wheel castors £12  
(Ideal for hard or non-carpeted floors)
- > Glides No Extra  
Helps prevent chair moving when in use

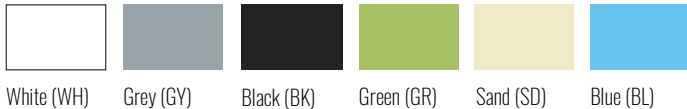
\*Prices are when selected as an option

## PLASTIC COLOURS

### RANGES

Mia, Pimlico, Ikon, Win, Matt, La Kendò, Vibe & Fjord

#### MIA



White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Green (GR) Sand (SD) Blue (BL)



Red (RD)

#### PIMLICO



White (WH) Black (BK) Blue (BL) Yellow (YL) Orange (OR)

#### IKON



White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Sand (SD)

#### MATT & WIN \*Matt Only



White (WH) Anthracite (AN) Pistachio (PS) Sand (SD)\* Teal (TL) Coral (CR)

## MESH COLOURS

### RANGES

Cicero, Kind & La Kendò

#### CICERO \*Minimum Quantity: 40



White Grey\* Black Green\* Blue\* Red\*

#### KIND & LA KENDÒ

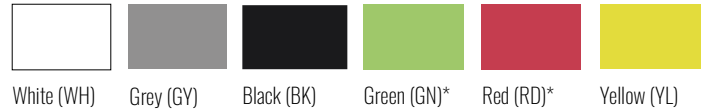


White Slate Graphite Black Taupe Sage



Teal Mauve Burnt Orange

#### FJORD \*Minimum Quantity: 50



White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Green (GN)\* Red (RD)\* Yellow (YL)



Orange (OR) Blue (BL)

#### VIBE



White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Green (GR) Blue (BL) Red (RD)

#### LA KENDÒ



White (WH) Grey (GY) Black (BK) Sand (SD) Blue (BL) Red (RD)

## COLOUR SAMPLES

Due to limitations of printing we cannot guarantee the colours you see exactly match the colours of the fabrics, woods, plastics or steel. While every effort is made to represent colours accurately, we recommend you request a sample of the fabric, wood, plastic or steel finish before placing an order.

## SPECIAL STAINING

Pledge will make every effort to reproduce a stain colour likeness taking in to account the variance in materials and age of the original sample by the client. All stain matches are tested first, with a sample sent to the client for approval before the chairs frames are produced.

The cost for special staining to match existing furniture is detailed on the product page under options.

# 193 | CARE & MAINTENANCE

## Materials & Finishes

### RAL & METALLIC FINISHES

To remove dust, salt and other deposits, Use a soft brush (non-abrasive) and a dilute solution of a mild detergent. e.g. PH-neutral, liquid hand dish washing detergent in warm water (DO NOT use solvents). Carefully remove any loose surface deposits with a wet sponge.

### MFC TABLE TOPS

Due to its resistant, hygienic and dense surface, these laminates do not require any special form of care. The surface is generally easy to clean.

Do not use sanitary cleaners or detergents with abrasive components, as such cleaners may lead to changes in the gloss level and/or scratching of the material.

### MOVING PARTS

(CASTORS, SEAT & BACK MECHANISM)

Dust and grit should be removed using a soft brush or vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment. Do not attempt to clean with any fluid. Do not attempt to oil or grease any components. If in doubt contact our technical support

### PLASTIC COMPONENTS

Dust and grit should be removed using a soft brush or vacuum cleaner with a soft brush attachment. Clean with a damp cloth with a mild detergent

### FABRICS

#### UPHOLSTERY:

Fabrics don't look after themselves, even those with additional stain repellent treatment.

We provide wear guarantees with our fabrics, however, without proper care and attention they can look old and dirty well before their time. In extreme cases they could even wear through.

Fabric care in the workplace and contract interiors isn't rocket science and there are obvious parallels to how you look after upholstery fabrics in the home. Following a few simple rules can add years to the wear life and appearance of what should be the most visually appealing element of furniture.

We have a full cleaning guide available, but here are our top tips for fabric care and maintenance:

- > Vacuum your fabrics regularly to prevent build-up of dust and dirt on the fabric surface.
- > Get to spills and stains quickly. Mop up the excess liquid using kitchen roll or a damp cloth. Then clean using upholstery shampoo, detergent or hand wash.
- > Always use a branded upholstery shampoo. Alternatively, both wool and polyester can be dry cleaned.
- > For spill or stain prone areas, a stain repellent finish can be applied to certain fabrics.
- > Alternatively, choose a wipe down upholstery solution.

#### LEATHER:

Cleaning is perhaps something that is given too much emphasis. Leather furniture in a normal domestic environment should require little attention and any cleaning should be done only when necessary. It is not essential to the life of leather that it should be cleaned regularly, but at the same time an accumulation of dirt and grease over a period of time is undesirable and obviously, the longer it is left the more difficult it will be to remove. Dirt is abrasive and over a period of time in extreme circumstances will cause the removal of the protective coating.

Regular cleaning can be done simply by using a damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. It should be noted that full grain aniline leather or russet leathers cannot be cleaned with water or soap solution. Any attempt to do so could result in the leather being irreparably damaged.

- > Use a cloth soaked in a mild soap/water solution (non detergent) and wring it out until damp.
- > Apply the cloth to the surface of the leather in a light circular motion, turning the cloth regularly.
- > Avoid aggressive rubbing action. Repeat with a damp cloth rinsed in clean warm water.
- > Allow to dry and then lightly polished using a clean, dry soft cloth.
- > Don't use cleaning fluids and preparations unless specifically directed by the tanner.
- > Don't over clean - leather really doesn't take much to look after.
- > Don't use wax/spray polishes - upholstery leather is not the same as shoe leather. Wax polishes and furniture spray will often contain silicone which will, in time, produce an unpleasant sticky feel to the leather.

## WHERE APPLICABLE SEATING IS MANUFACTURED TO CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS.

### BS EN 1335-1:2000

Office Furniture. Office Work Chair. Dimensions.  
Determination of dimensions.

### BS EN 1335-2:2009

Office Furniture. Office Work Chair.  
Safety Requirements.

### BS EN 1335-3:2009

Office Furniture. Office Work Chair.  
Safety Test Methods.

### BS EN 1021-1

assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.  
Ignition Source: Smouldering Cigarette

### BS EN 1021-2

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.  
Ignition Source: Match Flame Equivalent.

### BS EN 7176

Specification of resistance to ignition of upholstered furniture for non-domestic seating by testing composites.

### BS EN 16139:2013

Furniture. Strength, Durability & Safety.  
Requirements for non-domestic seating.

### BS EN ISO 9241-5:1999

Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTs)  
Part 5: Workstation layout and postural requirements.

### BS EN 10296-1:2003

Welded circular steel tubes for mechanical and general engineering purposes.  
Technical delivery conditions.  
Non-alloy and alloy steel tubes.

### BS 3900:E1,2 & 3:2002

Methods of test for paints.

### BS 5459-2:2002+A2:2008

Specification for performance requirements and tests for office furniture.  
Part 2: Office pedestal seating for use by persons weighing up to 150 kg and the use up to 24 hours per day.

### BS 5852:2006

Method of test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources.

## RECOMMENDED FABRICS ARE TESTED TO THE FOLLOWING:

(subject to fabric range, please check with the manufacturer of the fabric)

### BS EN 1021-1

assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.  
Ignition Source: Smouldering Cigarette.

### BS EN 1021-2

Assessment of the ignitability of upholstered furniture.  
Ignition Source: Match Flame Equivalent.

### BE 7176

Specification for resistance to ignition of upholstered furniture for non-domestic seating by test composites.

### BS 5852

Method to test for assessment of the ignitability of upholstered seating by smouldering and flaming ignition sources.

## MISC STANDARDS

### BS EN ISO 7045

Specification for pan head screw.

### BS 6206

Specification for impact performance requirements for flat safety glass and safety plastics for use in buildings.

### ANSI/BFIMAX5.1

Five star base, static load & impact strength tests.

## 1. INTERPRETATION

- 1.1 The definitions and rules of interpretation in this condition apply in these conditions.  
Buyer: the person, firm or company who purchases the Goods from Pledge.  
Pledge: Pledge Chairs Limited.  
Contract: any contract between Pledge and the Buyer for the sale and purchase of the Goods, incorporating these conditions.  
Delivery Point: the place where delivery of the Goods is to take place under condition 4.1.  
Goods: any goods agreed in the Contract to be supplied to the Buyer by Pledge (including any part or parts of them).  
Working Day: any day excluding Saturdays, Sundays and bank and public holidays in England.
- 1.2 A reference to a particular law is a reference to it as it is in force for the time being taking account of any amendment, extension, application or re-enactment and includes any subordinate legislation for the time being in force made under it.
- 1.3 Words in the singular include the plural and in the plural include the singular.
- 1.4 A reference to one gender includes a reference to the other gender.
- 1.5 Condition headings do not affect the interpretation of these conditions.

## 2. APPLICATION OF TERMS

- 2.1 Subject to any variation under condition 2.3 the Contract shall be on these conditions to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions (including any terms or conditions which the Buyer purports to apply under any purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document) unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Pledge.
- 2.2 No terms or conditions endorsed on, delivered with or contained in the Buyer's purchase order, confirmation of order, specification or other document shall form part of the Contract unless expressly agreed in writing by a director of Pledge.
- 2.3 These conditions apply to all Pledge's sales and any variation to these conditions and any representations about the Goods shall have no effect unless expressly agreed in writing and signed by a director of Pledge. The Buyer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise or representation made or given by or on behalf of Pledge which is not set out in the Contract. Nothing in this condition shall exclude or limit Pledge's liability for fraudulent misrepresentation.
- 2.4 Each order or acceptance of a quotation for Goods by the Buyer from Pledge shall be deemed to be an offer by the Buyer to purchase Goods subject to these conditions.
- 2.5 No order placed by the Buyer shall be deemed to be accepted by Pledge until a written acknowledgement of order is issued by Pledge or (if earlier) Pledge delivers the Goods to the Buyer.
- 2.6 The Buyer shall ensure that the terms of its order and any applicable specification are complete and accurate.
- 2.7 Any quotation is given on the basis that no Contract shall come into existence until Pledge dispatches an acknowledgement of order to the Buyer or Pledge delivers the Goods to the Buyer.  
Any quotation is valid for a period of 30 days only from its date, provided that Pledge has not previously withdrawn it.

## 3. DESCRIPTION

- 3.1 The quantity and description of the Goods shall be as set out in Pledge's quotation or acknowledgement of order but in the event of any conflict the latter shall prevail.
- 3.2 Any discrepancies regarding the quantity of the Goods delivered should be notified by the Buyer to Pledge within 24 hours of delivery and in the absence of such notification then the correct quantity shall be deemed to have been delivered.
- 3.3 Any claim that the Goods do not comply with their description, shall be notified by the Buyer to Pledge within 3 days of delivery and in the absence of such notification then the Goods shall be deemed to correspond with their description.

- 3.4 All samples, drawings, descriptive matter, specifications and advertising issued by Pledge and any descriptions or illustrations contained in Pledge's catalogues or brochures are issued published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract and this is not a sale by sample.

## 4. DELIVERY

- 4.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Pledge, delivery of the Goods shall take place at the Buyer's premises when the Goods arrive and the Buyer is advised that the Goods may be unloaded by the Buyer or its agent from the delivery vehicle.
- 4.2 Any dates specified by Pledge for delivery of the Goods are intended to be an estimate and time for delivery shall not be made of the essence by notice. If no dates are so specified, delivery shall be within a reasonable time.
- 4.3 The delivery note must be correctly signed and dated by the person receiving the goods. In the absence of this information the goods shall be deemed to have been delivered in a satisfactory condition. All damages and shortages must be reported back to Pledge within **48 hours**. Pledge cannot accept liability of damaged goods after this time and may charge for repairs.
- 4.4 Subject to the other provisions of these conditions Pledge shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or consequential loss (all three of which terms include, without limitation, pure economic loss, loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar loss), costs, damages, charges or expenses caused directly or indirectly by any delay in the delivery of the Goods (even if caused by Pledge's negligence), nor shall any delay entitle the Buyer to terminate or rescind the Contract unless such delay exceeds 90 days from the quoted delivery date listed on the acknowledgement.
- 4.5 If for any reason the Buyer fails to accept delivery of any of the Goods, or Pledge is unable to deliver the Goods on time because the Buyer has not provided appropriate instructions, documents, licences or authorizations:
  - (A) risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer;
  - (B) the Goods shall be deemed to have been delivered; and
  - (C) Pledge may store the Goods until delivery, whereupon the Buyer shall be liable for all related costs and expenses (including, without limitation, storage and insurance).
- 4.6 The Buyer shall provide at the Delivery Point and at its expense adequate and appropriate equipment and manual labour for unloading the Goods.
- 4.7 If Pledge delivers to the Buyer a quantity of Goods of up to 5% more or less than the quantity accepted by Pledge, the Buyer shall not be entitled to object to or reject the Goods or any of them by reason of the surplus or shortfall and shall pay for such goods at the pro rata Contract rate.
- 4.8 Pledge may deliver the Goods by separate instalments. Each separate instalment shall be invoiced and paid for in accordance with the provisions of the Contract.
- 4.9 Each instalment shall be a separate Contract and no cancellation or termination of any one Contract relating to an instalment shall entitle the Buyer to repudiate or cancel any other Contract or instalment.

## 5. NON-DELIVERY

Any liability of Pledge for non-delivery of the Goods shall be limited to replacing the Goods within a reasonable time or issuing a credit note at the pro rata Contract rate against any invoice raised for such Goods.

## 24 HOUR USE

The guarantee period for any chair which is used for 24 hour constant use will be limited to 24 months. The guarantee is invalid if repairs are carried out by third party without the manufacturer's knowledge.

## 6. RISK/TITLE

- 6.1 The Goods are at the risk of the Buyer from the time of delivery pursuant to clause 4.1 above.
- 6.2 Ownership of the Goods shall not pass to the Buyer until Pledge has received in full (in cash or cleared funds) all sums due to it in respect of:
- (A) the Goods; and
  - (B) all other sums which are or which become due to Pledge from the Buyer on any account.
- 6.3 Until ownership of the Goods has passed to the Buyer, the Buyer shall:
- (A) hold the Goods on a fiduciary basis as Pledge's bailee;
  - (B) store the Goods (at no cost to Pledge) separately from all other goods of the Buyer or any third party in such a way that they remain readily identifiable as Pledge's property in the premises owned or controlled by the Buyer;
  - (C) not destroy, deface or obscure any identifying mark or packaging on or relating to the Goods;
  - (D) maintain the Goods in satisfactory condition and keep them insured on Pledge's behalf for their full price against all risks to the reasonable satisfaction of Pledge. On request the Buyer shall produce the policy of insurance to Pledge.
- 6.4 The Buyer may resell the Goods before ownership has passed to it solely on the following conditions:
- (A) any sale shall be effected in the ordinary course of the Buyer's business at full market value; and
  - (B) any such sale shall be a sale of Pledge's property on the Buyer's own behalf and the Buyer shall deal as principal when making such a sale.
- 6.5 The Buyer's right to possession of the Goods prior to the passing of title shall terminate immediately if:
- (A) the Buyer (being an individual) has a bankruptcy order made against him or makes an arrangement or composition with his creditors, or otherwise takes the benefit of any statutory provision for the time being in force for the relief of insolvent debtors, or (being a body corporate) convenes a meeting of creditors (whether formal or informal), or enters into liquidation (whether voluntary or compulsory) except a solvent voluntary liquidation for the purpose only of reconstruction or amalgamation, or has a receiver and/or manager, administrator or administrative receiver appointed of its undertaking or any part thereof, or documents are filed with the court for the appointment of an administrator of the Buyer or notice of intention to appoint an administrator is given by the Buyer or its directors or by a qualifying floating charge holder (as defined in paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986), or a resolution is passed or a petition presented to any court for the winding up of the Buyer or for the granting of an administration order in respect of the Buyer, or any proceedings are commenced relating to the insolvency or possible insolvency of the Buyer or any similar steps or proceedings are taken in any other jurisdiction; or
  - (B) the Buyer suffers or allows any execution, whether legal or equitable, to be levied on his/its property or obtained against him/it, or fails to observe or perform any of his/its obligations under the Contract or any other contract between Pledge and the Buyer, or is unable to pay its debts within the meaning of section 123 of the Insolvency Act 1986 or the Buyer ceases to trade; or
  - (C) the Buyer encumbers or in any way charges any of the Goods.
- 6.6 Pledge shall be entitled to recover payment for the Goods not withstanding that ownership of any of the Goods has not passed from Pledge.
- 6.7 The Buyer grants Pledge, its agents and employees an irrevocable licence at any time to enter any premises where the Goods are or may be stored in order to inspect them, or, where the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, to recover them.
- 6.8 Where Pledge is unable to determine whether any Goods are the goods in respect of which the Buyer's right to possession has terminated, the Buyer shall be deemed to have sold all goods of the kind sold by Pledge to the Buyer in the order in which they were invoiced to the Buyer.
- 6.9 On termination of the Contract, howsoever caused, Pledge's (but not the Buyer's) rights contained in this condition 6 shall remain in effect.

## 7. PRICE

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed by Pledge in writing, the price for the Goods shall be the price set out in Pledge's quotation or written acknowledgement of order but in the event of any conflict the latter shall prevail.
- 7.2 The price for the Goods shall be exclusive of any value added tax which the Buyer shall pay in addition when it is due to pay for the Goods.
- 7.3 The price for the Goods includes the cost of carriage to the Delivery Point but where the Buyer requires the Goods to be delivered to the end user an additional carriage charge will be due and payable by the Buyer.

## 8. PAYMENT

- 8.1 Subject to condition 8.4, payment of the price for the Goods is due in pounds sterling on the last working day of the month following the month in which the Goods are invoiced.
- 8.2 Time for payment shall be of the essence.
- 8.3 No payment shall be deemed to have been received until Pledge has received cleared funds.
- 8.4 All payments payable to Pledge under the Contract shall become due immediately on its termination despite any other provision.
- 8.5 The Buyer shall make all payments due under the Contract in full without any deduction whether by way of set-off, counterclaim, discount, abatement or otherwise unless the Buyer has a valid court order requiring an amount equal to such deduction to be paid by Pledge to the Buyer.
- 8.6 If the Buyer fails to pay Pledge any sum due pursuant to the Contract, the Buyer shall be liable to pay interest to Pledge on such sum from the due date for payment at the annual rate of 4% above the base lending rate from time to time of National Westminster Bank PLC, accruing on a daily basis until payment is made, whether before or After any judgment. Pledge reserves the right to claim interest and costs under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998.

## 9. WARRANTY

- 9.1 If the Buyer establishes to Pledge's reasonable satisfaction that there is a defect in the materials or workmanship of the Goods or there is some other failure by Pledge in relation to the conformity of the Goods with the Contract, then provided the Buyer has returned the Goods to Pledge together with written notification of such alleged defect within 14 days of the time when the Buyer discovers or ought to have discovered the defect and in any event within five (5) years of the delivery of the Goods to the Buyer or within two (2) years where the defect relates to fabric, or products manufactured or supplied by Pledge according to Buyer's requirements that are not listed in Pledge's catalogue or price lists (unless an extended warranty has been agreed in writing by Pledge), Pledge shall at its option, at its sole discretion and within a reasonable time:
- (A) repair or make good such defect or failure in such Goods free of charge to the Buyer (including all costs of transportation of any Goods to and from the Buyer for that purpose); or
  - (B) replace such Goods with Goods which are in all respects in accordance with the Contract; or
  - (C) issue a credit note to the Buyer in respect of the whole or part of the Contract price of such Goods as appropriate having taken back such Goods or materials relating to such Goods, provided that the liability of Pledge under this Condition 9 shall in no event exceed the purchase price of Such Goods and performance of any one of the above options shall constitute an entire discharge of Pledge's liability under this warranty.
- 9.2 Pledge shall be under no liability under the warranty at Condition 9.1 above:
- (A) in respect of any defect arising from fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, abnormal working conditions, failure to follow Pledge's or any third party's instructions of proper use (whether oral or in writing), misuse or alteration or repair of the Goods without Pledge's approval;
  - (B) if the total price for the Goods has not been paid by the due date for payment;
  - (C) for any Goods manufactured or appropriated to the Contract in accordance with any design, specification, instruction or recommendation made to Pledge by the Buyer;
  - (D) in respect of any type of defect, damage or wear specifically excluded by Pledge by notice in writing; or
  - (E) if the Buyer makes any further use of the Goods after giving notice in accordance with Condition 9.1 above;

9.3 The warranties set out in this Contract are the only Warranties which shall be given by Pledge and all warranties, conditions and other terms implied by statute or common law are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

9.4 Any Goods replaced shall belong to Pledge and any repaired or replacement Goods shall be warranted on these terms for the unexpired portion of the warranty contained at Condition 9.1 above.

## 10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1 Subject to condition 4, condition 5 and condition 9, the following provisions set out the entire financial liability of Pledge (including any liability for the acts or omissions of its employees, agents and sub contractors) to the Buyer in respect of:

- (A) any breach of these conditions;
- (B) any use made or resale by the Buyer of any of the Goods, or of any product incorporating any of the Goods; and
- (C) any representation, statement or tortious act or Omission including negligence arising under or in connection with the Contract.

10.2 All warranties, conditions and other terms implied by Statute or common law save for the conditions implied by section 12 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 are, to the fullest extent permitted by law, excluded from the Contract.

10.3 Nothing in these conditions excludes or limits the liability of Pledge:

- (A) for death or personal injury caused by Pledge's negligence; or
- (B) under section 2(3), Consumer Protection Act 1987; or
- (C) for any matter which it would be illegal for Pledge to exclude or attempt to exclude its liability; or
- (D) for fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

10.4 Subject to condition 10.2 and condition 10.3:

- (A) Pledge's total liability in contract, tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), misrepresentation, restitution or otherwise, arising in connection with the performance or contemplated performance of the Contract shall be limited to the Contract price; and
- (B) Pledge shall not be liable for any direct, indirect or Consequential loss (all three of which terms include, Without limitation pure economic loss, loss of profit, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and similar loss) costs, damages, charges or expenses (even if caused by Pledge's negligence) which arise out of or in connection with the Contract.

## 11. ASSIGNMENT

11.1 Pledge may assign the Contract or any part of it to any person, firm or company without requiring the Buyer's consent.

11.2 The Buyer shall not be entitled to assign the Contract or any part of it without the prior written consent of Pledge.

## 12. FORCE MAJEURE

Pledge reserves the right to defer the date of delivery or to cancel the Contract or reduce the volume of the Goods ordered by the Buyer (without liability to the Buyer) if it is prevented from or delayed in the carrying on of its business due to circumstances beyond the reasonable control of Pledge including, without limitation, acts of God, governmental actions, war or national emergency, acts of terrorism, protests, riot, civil commotion, fire, explosion, flood, epidemic, lock-outs, strikes or other labour disputes (whether or not relating to either party's workforce), or restraints or delays affecting carriers or inability or delay in obtaining supplies of adequate or suitable materials, provided that, if the event in question continues for a continuous period in excess of 60 days, the Buyer shall be entitled to give notice in writing to Pledge to terminate the Contract.

## 13. GENERAL

13.1 Each right or remedy of Pledge under the Contract is without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Pledge whether under the Contract or not.

13.2 If any provision of the Contract is found by any court, tribunal or administrative body of competent jurisdiction to be wholly or partly illegal, invalid, void, voidable, Unenforceable or unreasonable it shall to the extent of such illegality, invalidity, voidness, voidability, Enforceability or unreasonableness be deemed severable and the remaining provisions of the Contract and the remainder of such provision shall continue in full force and effect.

13.3 Failure or delay by Pledge in enforcing or partially Enforcing any provision of the Contract shall not be Construed as a waiver of any of its rights under the Contract.

13.4 Any waiver by Pledge of any breach of, or any default under, any provision of the Contract by the Buyer shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default and shall in no way affect the other terms of the Contract.

13.5 The parties to the Contract do not intend that any term of the Contract shall be enforceable by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 by any person that is not a party to it.

13.6 The formation, existence, construction, performance, validity and all aspects of the Contract shall be governed by English law and the parties submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

## 14. COMMUNICATIONS

14.1 All communications between the parties about the Contract shall be in writing and delivered by hand or sent by pre-paid first class post or sent by fax or sent by e-mail:

- (A) in case of communications to Pledge to its registered office or such changed address as shall be notified to the Buyer by Pledge; or
- (B) in the case of the communications to the Buyer to the registered office of the Buyer (if it is a company) or (in any other case) to any address of the Buyer set out in any document which forms part of the Contract or such other address as shall be notified to Pledge by the Buyer.

14.2 Communications shall be deemed to have been received:

- (A) if sent by pre-paid first class post, two Working Days after posting (exclusive of the day of posting); or
- (B) if delivered by hand, on the day of delivery or if such day is not a Working Day, on the next following Working Day; or
- (C) if sent by fax or e-mail on a Working Day prior to 4.00 pm, at the time of transmission and otherwise at 9.00 am on the next Working Day.

14.3 Communications addressed to Pledge shall be marked for the attention of The Customer Services Department.

Pledge Chairs Ltd is a company registered in England and Wales, Company Registration Number: 979183.  
Registered address: Millstream Works, Mill Road, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. LU7 1BA.









